



ConTExT

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

ro / română
7 octombrie 2016

<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\And</code></p>
<p><code>\abbreviation [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code></p> <p>* on dezactivat da fixat</p>
<p><code>\acute {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adapteazaaspect [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 inalttime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\adaptfontfeature [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptpapersize [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p>

<p><code>\addfeature [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{2}...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\adubuffer [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\adumarcaje [...] [...^{2}] [...^{3}]</code> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...^{*},...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...^{*},...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrid [...^{*},...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...^{2},...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseamazakeup [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset</p>

<p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...¹] [...²,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazarama [...¹,...]² [...²,...]</code> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 sus antet text subsol subsol</p> <p>2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetari [...,*,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...¹,...]² [...²,...]³ [...³,...³,...]</code> OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \³.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \³.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...¹,...]{...²}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...¹,...]\².{...³}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

`\alignedline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\aliniatcentru {...}`

* CONTENT

`\aliniatdreapta {...}`

* CONTENT

`\aliniatstanga {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...,1...OPT...]2 [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...]1 [...]OPT2`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...,1...1...]2 [...,2...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...2] [...]`

OPT

- 1 `referinta` = `REFERENCE`
 `alternativ` = `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`
 `authoryear`
 `inainte` = `BEFEHL`
 `dupa` = `BEFEHL`
 `stanga` = `BEFEHL`
 `dreapta` = `BEFEHL`
 `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2 `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

OPT

- 1 `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear`
- 2 `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...1...2] [...2...2]`

- 1 `referinta` = `REFERENCE`
 `alternativ` = `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum`
 `authoryear`
 `inainte` = `BEFEHL`
 `dupa` = `BEFEHL`
 `stanga` = `BEFEHL`
 `dreapta` = `BEFEHL`
 `inherits:` `\setupbtx`
- 2 `KEY` = `VALUE`

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...2] [...3...3] {...4}`

OPT

OPT

- 1 `NAME`
- 2 `inherits:` `\setuplayer`
- 3 `inherits:` `\setuplayerinherits:` `\seteazainconjurat`
- 4 `CONTENT`

`\appendetoks ... \to \...`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1 `NAME`
- 2 `BEFEHL`

`\appendtocommalist {...1} \...`

- 1 `TEXT`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendtoks ... \to \...`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \...`

- 1 `BEFEHL`
- 2 `CSNAME`

\appendvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\apply {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {...}

- * NAME

\applyprocessor {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\applytocharacters \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytofirstcharacter \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringchar \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

<p><code>\applytowords \... {¹... {²...}}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ascundeblocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p>
<p><code>\aside [...¹] {...} <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\assignalfadimension {...} \... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimen \... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimension {...} \... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>

<pre> \assignifempty \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \assigntranslation [...,\¹...,...] \to \²... 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \assignvalue {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...} 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \assignwidth {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \assumelongusagecs \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \astype {\[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \atleftmargin [...,\¹...,...] {\²...} ^{OPT} 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \atrightrightmargin [...,\¹...,...] {\²...} ^{OPT} 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \attachment [...\¹...] [...,\²...,...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \ATTACHMENT [...\¹...] [...,\²...,...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre>

$\backslash\text{autocap} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{automathematics} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups} \{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext} ... \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr} ...$ * CHARACTER

<p><code>\Bigl ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bar {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\baraculoare [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\barainteractiune [...]_{OPT} [...,_{OPT}...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune</p>
<p><code>\BAR {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar</p>

`\basegrid [...,*=...]`
OPT

* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
aliniere = centru
unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinerrightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring 1.... \at 2.... \to 3....`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring 1.... \at 2.... \to 3....`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK`
OPT

* + -

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

$\backslash\text{big}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{bigg}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigger}$
$\backslash\text{biggl}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{biggm}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{biggr}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigl}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigm}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigr}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigskip}$
$\backslash\text{binom} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bitmapimage} [...,\overset{1}{...},...] \{...\}$ 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{blanc} [...,\overset{*}{...}]$ OPT * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{blap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{bleed} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bleedheight}$
$\backslash\text{bleedwidth}$
$\backslash\text{blockquote} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bodyfontenvironmentlist}$
$\backslash\text{bodyfontsize}$
$\backslash\text{bold}$
$\backslash\text{boldface}$
$\backslash\text{bolditalic}$
$\backslash\text{boldslanted}$
$\backslash\text{booleanmodevalue} \{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{bottombox} \{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottomleftbox} \{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottomrightbox} \{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{boxcursor}$
$\backslash\text{boxmarker} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{boxofsize} \overset{1}{\dots} \dots \overset{2}{\dots} \dots \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{boxreference} [\dots^1, \dots] \backslash \dots \{ \dots^3 \}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bpar} \dots \backslash\text{epar}$
$\backslash\text{bpos} \{ \dots^* \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{breve} \{ \dots^* \}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bTABLE} [\dots, \dots^* \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEbody} [\dots, \dots^* \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEbody}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEfoot} [\dots, \dots^* \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEfoot}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEhead} [\dots, \dots^* \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEhead}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEnext} [\dots, \dots^* \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEnext}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTC} [\dots, \dots^* \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTC}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTD} [\dots, \dots^* \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTD}$ <small>OPT</small> * nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTDs} [\dots^*] \dots \backslash\text{eTDs}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{bTH} [\dots, \dots^* \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTH}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTN} [\dots, \dots^* \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTN}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$

<p><code>\bTR [...[*]...] ... \eTR</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...[*]] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...[*]...] ... \eTX</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [...[*]...] ... \eTY</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bthiddencitation [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...¹...] [...²]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...¹] [...²]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...¹...] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\btxauthorfield {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors</p>

\btxdetail {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 totdeauna douafete

2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

- * NAME

\btxfield {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

- * volume pages

<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...]¹ {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...]¹ [...]²</code> OPT</p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...]¹ [...]²</code> OPT</p> <p>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

`\btxhybridcite [...,\sup{1}...,...]\ [...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxlabellanguage`

`\btxlabeltext {...}`

* KEY

`\btxlistcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...]\ [...,\sup{2}...]`
OPT

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxlistcitation [...,\sup{1}...]\ [...,\sup{2}...]`
OPT

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxlistcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...]\ [...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btxoneorrange {...}\ {...}\ {...}`

```
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxremapauthor [...]\ [...]`

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

* FILE

* NAME

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE

```

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE

```

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

* CHARACTER

* CHARACTER

<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\butoaneinteractiune [...,¹...,^{OPT}...] [...,²...]</code> 1 inherits: \setezabarainteractiune 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE
<code>\buton [...,¹...,^{OPT}...] {...²} [...³]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\butonmeniu [...,¹...,²...] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\butonmeniu [...¹] [...,²...,^{OPT}...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\BUTTON [...,¹...,^{OPT}...] {...²} [...³]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>

<p><code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\CUVANT {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\CUVINTE {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\Cuvant {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\Cuvinte {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\calligraphic</code></p>
<p><code>\camel {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\camp [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\catcodetablename</code></p>
<p><code>\cbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\centeraligned {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\centerbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\centeredbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\cfrac [¹] {²...} {³...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\chapter [...¹,...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...¹] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
<code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkedchar {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME

\checknextindentation [...] * da nu auto
\checknextinjector [...] * NAME
\checkpage [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...] * TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chem { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemical [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME

<p><code>\chemicaltext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\citat [¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\citation [...,¹...,...] [²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\citation [¹...] [²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\citation {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\citation [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>

`\cite [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...]`

1 `referinta` = REFERENCE
 `alternativ` = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
 authoryear
 `inainte` = BEFEHL
 `dupa` = BEFEHL
 `stanga` = BEFEHL
 `dreapta` = BEFEHL
 `inherits:` \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...]\overset{1}{...} [...]`

1 `implicit` category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...]`

1 `referinta` = REFERENCE
 `alternativ` = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
 authoryear
 `inainte` = BEFEHL
 `dupa` = BEFEHL
 `stanga` = BEFEHL
 `dreapta` = BEFEHL
 `inherits:` \setupbtx
2 `KEY` = `VALUE`

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {...}\overset{2}{...}`

1 NAME
2 FONT

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cleftarrow [...]\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

$\backslash clip$ [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazaclipping 2 CONTENT
$\backslash cloneazacamp$ [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [..., ⁴ ,...]
1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
$\backslash collect$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash collectedtext$ [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash collectexpanded$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash coloana$ [..., [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \columnbreak
$\backslash colorcomponents$ {...} * COLOR
$\backslash colored$ [..., ¹ ...,...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT
$\backslash colored$ [... ¹] {... ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash coloronly$ [... ¹] {... ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash columnbreak$ [..., [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME

<p><code>\combinepages</code> [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMBER nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER start = NUMBER stop = NUMBER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR</p>
<p><code>\commalistelement</code></p>
<p><code>\commalistsentence</code> [...,¹...] [...,²...]_{OPT}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\commalistsize</code></p>
<p><code>\comment</code> [¹...] [...,²...]_{OPT} {...}_{OPT}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\COMENTARIU</code> [¹...] [...,²...]_{OPT} {...}_{OPT}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: comment</p>
<p><code>\comparagrupculoare</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\comparapaleta</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\comparedimension</code> {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\comparedimensioneps</code> {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\completeazanumarpagina</code></p>

$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ $[...]$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completCOMBINEDLIST}$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista instances: content
$\backslash\text{completecontent}$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completeindex}$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazaregistru
$\backslash\text{completelist}$ $[...]$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations}$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazasinonime
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS}$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazasortare
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications}$ $[...]$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ $[...]$ $[...]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare

\completelistofSORTS [...,.. [*] ...,...] <div>OPT</div> * inherits: \seteazasortare instances: logos
\completelistofsynonyms [...] ¹ [...,.. ² ...,...] <div>OPT</div> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. [*] ...,...] <div>OPT</div> * inherits: \seteazasinonime instances: abbreviations
\completelistoftables [...,.. [*] ...,...] <div>OPT</div> * inherits: \seteazalista
\completeregister [...] ¹ [...,.. ² ...,...] <div>OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
\completeregISTRU [...,.. [*] ...,...] <div>OPT</div> * inherits: \seteazaregistru instances: index
\complexorsimple *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenta [...] * FILE
\componenta ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME

<code>\compresult</code>
<code>\constantdimen *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantdimenargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantemptyargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantnumber *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantnumberargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²_{OPT},...] {...³}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\convertargument ... \to *²..</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertcommand *¹.. \to *²..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertedcounter [...¹] [...²_{OPT},...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertedddimen {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</code>
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²_{OPT}] [...³_{OPT},...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcounter</code>

<p><code>\converttestenumar {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Carac^{ter}e Carac^{ter}e a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set₀ set₁ set₂ set₃ continued NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\convertmonth {.*}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\convertvalue ¹... \to \sup{2}...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertvboxtohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\copiazacamp [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\copybtxlabeltext [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p><code>\copyheadtext [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p><code>\copylabeltext [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p><code>\copyETICHETAtext [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<p><code>\copymathlabeltext [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p><code>\copyoperatorortext [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>

`\copypages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT`

- 1 FILE
- 2 marcaje = on dezactivat
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 KEY

`\copyposition {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\copyprefixtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\corectezaspatialb {...}*`

- * CONTENT

`\countersubs [...]1 [...]2OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\counttoken ...1 \in ...2 \to ...3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\counttokens ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\cramped {...}*`

- * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{crampedclap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile} \{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{ctxlua} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * BUFFER
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\culoare [...] {...} <div> <div>1 COLOR</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div>
\culoaregri [...] {...} <div> <div>1 COLOR</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div>
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtbxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETA [... ¹ ...] {... ² } <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 REFERENCE</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber

<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> <code>* numar text numarpagina tot</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>* h m TEXT</code>
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...]¹ {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1 dreapta DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\cuvantmarginal [...,...¹,...] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1 referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code> inherits: \setupmargindata</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>

\ d { ... } * CHARACTER
\ data [... , ... ¹ , ...] [... , ... ² , ...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \ datacurenta
\ datacurenta [... , ...] <div>OPT</div> * an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
\ datasetvariable { ... ¹ } { ... ² } { ... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
\ dayoftheweek { ... ¹ } { ... ² } { ... ³ } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\ dayspermonth { ... ¹ } { ... ² } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\ dbinom { ... ¹ } { ... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\ ddot { ... } * CHARACTER
\ decrement \ ... * CSNAME
\ decrementcounter [...] [... ²] <div>OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\ decrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\ decrementpagenumber
\ decrementsubpagenumber

\decrementvalue {...} * NAME
\decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\defconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\defconvertedvalue \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\defineactivecharacter \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
\definealternativestyle [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\defineanchor [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ⁴ ...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
\defineattachment [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ⁴ ...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment

<pre> \defineattribute [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 local global public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \definebar [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5 nstanga = NUMMER ndreapta = NUMMER stanga = BEFEHL mijloc = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL range = da nu language = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre>
<pre> \definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset </pre>
<pre> \definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister </pre>

```
\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setezamazajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]1
*  NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...]1 {...}2
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...
1  NAME
2  da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER
```

<pre> \definecombination [...] [.¹.] [.².] [.,.,.³.,.,.] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [.¹.] [.².] [.,.,.³.,.,.] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [.,.²,.] [.³.] OPT 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [.¹.] [.².] [.,.,.³.,.,.] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [.¹.] [.².] [.,.,.³.,.,.] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [.¹.] [.².] [.,.,.³.,.,.] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \definedfont [.¹.] OPT * FONT </pre>

`\defineeffect [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineenumerations [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\defineexpandable [1...] \2... {3...}`
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4

rscale	=	NUMMER
designsize	=	implicit auto
goodies	=	FILE
range	=	NUMMER NAME
offset	=	NUMMER NAME
check	=	da nu
fortat	=	da nu
features	=	NAME
tf	=	TEXT
bf	=	TEXT
it	=	TEXT
sl	=	TEXT
bi	=	TEXT
bs	=	TEXT
sc	=	TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

<pre> \definefieldbodyset [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefieldcategory [...] [...²] [...,...³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definefileconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefilefallback [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \definefilesynonym [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \definefiller [...] [...²] [...,...³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfiller </pre>
<pre> \definefirstline [...] [...²] [...,...³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfirstline </pre>
<pre> \definefittingpage [...] [...²] [...,...³...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \definefontalternative [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefontfallback [...] [...²] [...,³...] [...,...⁴...,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 FONT NAME 3 NAME NUMMER 4 rscale = NUMMER fortat = da nu check = da nu offset = NUMMER NAME </pre>

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4...,...]  
                                OPT
```

```
1  NAME  
  
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
   matematica  
  
3  FONT  
  
4  rscale      =  NUMMER  
   designsizes =  implicit auto  
   goodies     =  FILE  
   features    =  NAME  
   tf          =  TEXT  
   bf          =  TEXT  
   it          =  TEXT  
   sl          =  TEXT  
   bi          =  TEXT  
   bs          =  TEXT  
   sc          =  TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...,...2...,...]
```

```
1  NAME  
  
2  inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2]
```

```
1  NAME  
  
2  NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4...,...]  
                                OPT
```

```
1  NAME  
  
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
   matematica  
  
3  FONT  
  
4  NAME
```



```
\definefontfeature [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto niciunul
liga = da nu
kern = da nu
extrakerns = da nu
tlig = da nu
trep = da nu
missing = da nu
dummies = da nu
analyze = da nu
unicoding = da nu
expansiune = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = da nu
realdimensions = da nu
itlc = da nu
textitalics = da nu
mathitalics = da nu
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER
boundingbox = da nu
compose = da nu
char-ligatures = da nu
compat-ligatures = da nu
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = da nu
featureset = NAME
colorscheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = da nu auto
devanagari = da nu
features = da nu
tcom = da nu
anum = da nu
mathsize = da nu
decomposehangul = da nu
mathalternatives = da nu
mathgaps = da nu
checkmarks = da nu
NAME = da nu
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER

```
\definefontfile [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

* NAME

```
\definefontsolution [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]
```

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...]2,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = da tot TEXT
joiners = da tot TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
borduradreapta = tex
rightchars = cuvant NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterlinespace [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\defineintermediatecolor [¹...] [²...,...]³ [³...,...³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

\defineitemgroup [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\defineitems [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

```
\definelabelclass [...]1 [...]2  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definelayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definelayout [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

```
\definelinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```
\definelinenote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```
\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

```
\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazalinii

```
\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [...]

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent` ¹... ²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

```
\definemathcases [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

```
\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop noloop box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
```

- 1 ambele vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

```
\definematematics [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

```
\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

- 1 reverse matematica text chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

```
\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```
\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```
\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...]
1 subsol vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```



```

\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1   larg
2   NAME
3   NUMMER

```

```

\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION

```

```

\definemessageconstant {.*}
*   NAME

```

```

\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

```

\definemode [...,1...] [2...]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   da nu mentine

```

```

\definemultitonecolor [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR = NUMMER
3   inherits: \definesteculoare
4   inherits: \definespotcolor

```

```

\definenamecolor [1...] [...,2...,...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definesteculoare

```

```

\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]
1   NAME
2   COLOR

```

```

\definenamespace [1...] [...,2...,...]
1   NAME
2   nume      = TEXT
   parent    = TEXT
   stil      = da nu
   comanda   = da nu lista
   setup     = da nu lista
   set       = da nu lista
   frame     = da nu

```

```

\definenarrower [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setezaingust

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

```

1  NAME
2  alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```
1  NAME
2  alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \setupplayeredtext
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

* KEY

1	NAME
2	REFERENCE

1	NAME
2	gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMBER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptoolspagechecker
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptools.grid
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 orizontal vertical

3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]`

* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

<pre> \definepositioning [...] [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [...] [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscript </pre>

`\definesectionlevels [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [...]1 [...,2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...,2...]OPT [...]3`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [...]1 [...]OPT2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...]1 [...]OPT2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]OPT3 {...}4`

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\defineste [...]1 \...OPT2 {...}3`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent ...1 ...2 ...3`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

\definesteantet [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

\definestebloc [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

\definesteblocsectione [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectione

\definestebuffer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

\definestecamp [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]⁵ [⁵...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

\definestecaracter ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

\definestecomanda ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definesteconversie [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definesteconversie [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
 OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```

1  NAME
2  r  =  NUMBER
   g  =  NUMBER
   b  =  NUMBER
   c  =  NUMBER
   m  =  NUMBER
   y  =  NUMBER
   k  =  NUMBER
   h  =  NUMBER
   s  =  NUMBER
   v  =  NUMBER
   x  =  NUMBER
   a  =  NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
   t  =  NUMBER

```

```
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdescription
```

```

1  NAME
2  latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   sus        = BEFEHL
   jos        = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   pagina     = inherits: \seteazadimensiuniuhartie
   hartie     = inherits: \seteazadimensiuniuhartie

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
```

`\definestefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 SINGULAR

`\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

`\definestefonttext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4...`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME implicit
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

`\definestefonttext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME implicit
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

`\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

`\definesteformatreferinte [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definestegrupculori [...]1 [...]2 [x:y:z,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 gri rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

`\definestehbox [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

<pre> \definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \definestelista [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \definestemakeup [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 BESCHRIFTUNG 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje </pre>
<pre> \definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 implicit DIMENSION 3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER mic = DIMENSION NUMMER a = DIMENSION NUMMER b = DIMENSION NUMMER c = DIMENSION NUMMER d = DIMENSION NUMMER text = DIMENSION NUMMER x = DIMENSION NUMMER xx = DIMENSION NUMMER script = DIMENSION NUMMER scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL * = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestemeniuinteractiune [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune </pre>
<pre> \definesteoverlay [...,^1...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe </pre>
<pre> \definesteprofil [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definesteprogram [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definestereferinte [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definesteregistru [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesectiune [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>

```

\definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] 3 [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraexterna

```

```

\definestesinonim [...] [...] 3 [...] 4 OPT OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

```

```

\definestesinonimfont [...] 3 [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit

```

```

\definestesortare [...] 3 [...] OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 niciunul CSNAME

```

```

\definestestartstop [...] 2 [...] 3 [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

```

```

\definestestil [...] 2 [...] 3 [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definestestilfont [...] 1 [...] 2
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definestestivacampuri [...] 2 [...] 3 [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definestesubcamp [...] 3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

`\definestetabulatori [1...] [2...] [3/.../]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetext [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 3 text margine bordura
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetextinconjurat [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetyping [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\definestyleinstance [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}`
OPT

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

<code>\definesystemconstant {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\definesystemvariable {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\defineTABLEsetup [...]¹ [...]²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\definetabulation [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation
<code>\definetextbackground [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
<code>\definetextflow [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow
<code>\definetooltip [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip
<code>\definetransparency [...]¹ [...]²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\definetransparency [...]¹ [...]²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER
<code>\definetransparency [...]¹ [...]²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\definetwopasslist {...}</code> * NAME

`\definetype` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypesface` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicit dtp
- 6
 - rscale = auto NUMMER
 - features = NAME
 - fallbacks = NAME
 - goodies = NAME
 - designsize = auto implicit
 - directie = ambele

`\definetypescriptprefix` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

\definevspacingamount [¹...] [²...] [³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

\definetable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...₃...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

\delimited [¹...] [²...] {³...}
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [¹...] [²...] {³...}
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT [¹...] {²...}
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\depthofstring {...}

- * TEXT

\depthonlybox {...}

- * CONTENT

\depthspanningtext {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

\DESCRIERE [...,¹...] {²...} ³... \par
OPT OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

\despre [...]

- * REFERENCE

\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,¹...] [...,²...₂...]
OPT

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista

$\backslash\text{determinacaracteristiciregistru}$ [¹ ...] [_{OPT} ...,... ² ...,...]
1 NAME 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinanumartitlu}$ [... [*]]
* ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinenoflines}$ {... [*] }
* CONTENT
$\backslash\text{devanagarinumerals}$ {... [*] }
* NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ {... ¹ .} {... ² .}
1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{digits}$ {... [*] }
* NUMMER
$\backslash\text{digits}$... [*]
* NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dimensiontocount}$ {... ¹ .} \ {... ² .}
1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{din}$ [... [*]]
* REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{directcolor}$ [... [*]]
* COLOR
$\backslash\text{directcolored}$ [... [*] ...,... [*] ...,...]
* inherits: \definesteculoare
$\backslash\text{directcolored}$ [... [*]]
* COLOR
$\backslash\text{directconvertedcounter}$ {... ¹ .} {... ² .}
1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
$\backslash\text{directdummyparameter}$ {... [*] }
* KEY

\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...]{...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
\dis {...} * CONTENT
\disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME
\disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME

<code>\disablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\distributedhsize {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> * da nu standard DIMENSION
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> * da nu standard DIMENSION
<code>\doaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doassign [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

\docheckassignment {...}

- * TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,*,...}

- * TEXT

\documentvariable {...}

- * KEY

\dodoubleargument \¹... [²...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \¹... [²...]_{OPT} [³...]_{OPT}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \¹... [...,²...]_{OPT} [³...]_{OPT}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \¹... {...²...}_{OPT} {...³...}_{OPT}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

<pre> \doeassign [...] [¹...][²..._{...}] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \doexpandedrecurse {...} {...²} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \dogetattribute {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattributeid {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetcommacommandelement ¹... \from ²... \to ³... 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [¹...][²...]_{OPT}_{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [[*]...]_{OPT} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doif {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

`\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...1} {...2}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcommon {*...}
```

- * TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifcontent {1...} {2...} {3...} \... {5...}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcounter {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifcounterelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \¹... \²... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹... \²...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \¹... {²...} {³...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {¹...} {²...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {¹...} {²...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintokselset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...¹} {...²}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...¹ {...²} {...³}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...¹} {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifsetupself {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

- * BEFEHL

<p><code>\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\donothing</code></p>
<p><code>\dontconvertfont</code></p>
<p><code>\dontleavehmode</code></p>
<p><code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code></p>
<p><code>\dopositionaction {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doquadrupleargument \...¹ [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquadrupleempty \...¹ [...²]_{OPT} [...³]_{OPT} [...⁴]_{OPT} [...⁵]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquadruplegroupempty \...¹ {...²}_{OPT} {...³}_{OPT} {...⁴}_{OPT} {...⁵}_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquintupleargument \...¹ [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] [...⁶]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\doquintupleempty \¹... [²...]_{OPT} [³...]_{OPT} [⁴...]_{OPT} [⁵...]_{OPT} [⁶...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquintuplegroupempty \¹... {²...}_{OPT} {³...}_{OPT} {⁴...}_{OPT} {⁵...}_{OPT} {⁶...}_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dorechecknextindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\dorecurse {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\dorepeatwithcommand [¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\doreplacefeature {.*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetandafffeature {.*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetattribute {.*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dorotatebox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dosetattribute {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {.*...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p>

`\dosetrightrightskipadaption {...}`

* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...}`

* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \... [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \... [1... [2...]OPT [3...]OPT [4...]OPT [5...]OPT [6...]OPT [7...]OPT [8...]OPT`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \... [1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \... [1... [2...]OPT`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \... [1... {2...}OPT`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dot {*...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\doublebracket {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\doubleparent {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\dowith {...1,...} {2...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

<p><code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithpargument \dots</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithrange {...,¹...} \dots</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithwargument \dots</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dummydigit</code></p>
<p><code>\dummyparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\dute {...} [...²]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\dutebox {...} [...²]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\dutepagina {...} [...²]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\ETEX</code></p>

<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ecran [...;...]</code> <div>OPT</div> * inherits: \pagina
<code>\edefconvertedargument \.¹ {.²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {.¹} {.²}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [...] {.²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {.¹} {.²}</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {.¹} {.²}</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {.¹} {.²}</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{eleftrightarrowfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{element}$ $[..., \overset{*}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{emphasisboldface}$
$\backslash\text{emphasistypeface}$
$\backslash\text{emptylines}$ $[\overset{*}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{emspace}$
$\backslash\text{enabledirectives}$ $[..., \overset{*}{...}]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{enableexperiments}$ $[..., \overset{*}{...}]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{enablemode}$ $[..., \overset{*}{...}]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{enableoutputstream}$ $[...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{enableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{enableregime}$ $[...]$ * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
$\backslash\text{enabletrackers}$ $[..., \overset{*}{...}]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{endnote}$ $[..., \overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{endnote}$ $[..., \overset{*}{...}]$ * titlu = TEXT * semncarte = TEXT * lista = TEXT * referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{enskip}$

<code>\enspace</code>
$\backslash ENUMERARE [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash par$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash env \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>KEY</div> </div>
$\backslash envvar \{...\} \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>KEY</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div>
$\backslash eoverbarfill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash eoverbracefill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash eoverbracketfill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash eoverparentfill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash epos \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash equaldigits \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash erightarrowfill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash erightharpoondownfill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash erightharpoonupfill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>

<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ethiopic</code>
$\backslash ETICHETA [\dots^{1}_{\text{OPT}} \dots] \{\dots^{2}_{\text{OPT}}\}$ <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash etwoheadrightarrowfill \{\dots^{1}_{\text{OPT}}\} \{\dots^{2}_{\text{OPT}}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash eunderbarfill \{\dots^{1}_{\text{OPT}}\} \{\dots^{2}_{\text{OPT}}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash eunderbracefill \{\dots^{1}_{\text{OPT}}\} \{\dots^{2}_{\text{OPT}}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash eunderbracketfill \{\dots^{1}_{\text{OPT}}\} \{\dots^{2}_{\text{OPT}}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash eunderparentfill \{\dots^{1}_{\text{OPT}}\} \{\dots^{2}_{\text{OPT}}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash executeifdefined \{\dots^{1}_{\text{OPT}}\} \{\dots^{2}_{\text{OPT}}\}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
$\backslash expandcheckedcsname \backslash \dots^{1}_{\text{OPT}} \{\dots^{2}_{\text{OPT}}\} \{\dots^{3}_{\text{OPT}}\}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
$\backslash expanded \{\dots^{*}_{\text{OPT}}\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash expandfontsynonym \backslash \dots^{1}_{\text{OPT}} \{\dots^{2}_{\text{OPT}}\}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\fakebox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\faraliniiantetsisubsol</code>
<code>\faraliniisussijos</code>
<code>\faraspatiu</code>
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³ {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastscale {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\fastsetupwithargumentsswapped {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code></p> <p>* x xx mic mare script scriptscript</p>
<p><code>\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\feature [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\feature {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fence</code></p>
<p><code>\fenced [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\FENCE {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarks [...] [...]</code></p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\fetchmark [...] [...]</code> <div>OPT</div> </p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>

<p><code>\fetchonemark [...]</code> ¹ ² ^{OPT}</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\fetchonemarking [...]</code> ¹ ² ³</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\fetchruntimecommand \...</code> ¹ { ² ... }</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p>
<p><code>\fetchtwomarkings [...]</code> ¹ ²</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code> [*]</p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\fieldbody [...]</code> ¹ ² ^{OPT} ^{...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\fifthoffivearguments {...}</code> ¹ { ² ... } { ³ ... } { ⁴ ... } { ⁵ ... }</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fifthofsixarguments {...}</code> ¹ { ² ... } { ³ ... } { ⁴ ... } { ⁵ ... } { ⁶ ... }</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\figuraexterna [...]</code> ¹ ² ³ ^{OPT} ^{...} ^{OPT}</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\figurefilename</code></p>

<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol</code> [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...,...] 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \figuraexterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename</code> {...} * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb</code> ¹ ... {...} _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc</code> ¹ ... {...} _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg</code> ¹ ... {...} _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk</code> ¹ ... {...} _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm</code> ¹ ... {...} _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr</code> ¹ ... {...} _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy</code> ¹ ... {...} _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\filler [...]</code></p> <p>* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME</p>
<p><code>\filterfromnext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\filterpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,...³...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME</p>
<p><code>\filterreference {...}</code></p> <p>* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage</p>
<p><code>\findtwopassdata {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\finishregisterentry [...]¹ [...,...²...] [...,...³...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativ = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\firdepar</code></p>
<p><code>\firstcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\firstcounter [...]¹ [...]²_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\firstcountervalue [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpage</code>
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²...] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>

\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...]
\flushtoks *... * CSNAME
\folosestebloc [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] ⁴ [...] 1 NAME 2 + - 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
\folosestedirector [...,*...] * PATH
\folosestedocumentextern [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\folosestefiguraexterna [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [...] ⁴ [...] ⁵ [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\folosestemodul [¹ ...] [² ...] [...] ³ [...] ⁴ [...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\folosestemuzicaexterna [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\folosestescriptJS [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 FILE 2 NAME
\folosestesimboluri [...] * FILE

<p><code>\folosesteURL [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 URL</p> <p>3 FILE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\folosesteurl [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 URL</p> <p>3 FILE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<p><code>\fontchar {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<code>\fontclass</code>
<p><code>\fontclassname {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<code>\fontface</code>
<p><code>\fontfeaturelist [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<p><code>\footnotetext [...]¹,...² {...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\footnotetext [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p> semncarte = TEXT</p> <p> lista = TEXT</p> <p> referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>

<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...]¹,...]²...</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...}¹ {...}²...</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthofffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthofffourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frac {...}¹ {...}²...</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\FRACTION {...}¹ {...}²...</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

$\backslash\text{framed} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{=}\dots, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT 1 inherits: <code>\seteazainconjurat</code> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frameddimension} \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{framedparameter} \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{framedtext} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{=}\dots, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT 1 inherits: <code>\setupframedtext</code> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{TEXTINCONJURAT} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{=}\dots, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT 1 inherits: <code>\setupframedtext</code> 2 CONTENT instances: <code>framedtext</code>
$\backslash\text{FRAMED} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{=}\dots, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT 1 inherits: <code>\seteazainconjurat</code> 2 CONTENT instances: <code>unframed fitfieldframed</code>
$\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{freezemeasure} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{frenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{fromlinenote} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{frozenhbox} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{fundal} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT

<p><code>\FUNDAL {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: background</p>
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<p><code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\getboxllx ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\getboxlly ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\getbufferdata [...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\getdayoftheweek {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\getdayspermonth {\¹...} {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>

\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,.. ¹ ...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [..., ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME

<pre>\getglyphdirect {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\getglyphstyled {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\getgparameters [...] [...,..²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getlocalfloat {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\getMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\getMPlayer [...]_{OPT} [...,..²...,...] {...}³</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\getmessage {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..¹ {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnaturaldimensions ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getnoflines {...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>

\getobject {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...]

* NAME

\getparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

* NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

* NAME

\getrandomcount \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \...

* CSNAME

\getrawparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>

<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...] *... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts *... *... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens *... *... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`
OPT

* TEXT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \...`

- * CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- * CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`
OPT

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

<code>\grabuntil {...} \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedystring .¹ \at .² \to \³ \and \⁴...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\grid [...,[*]...,_{OPT}...]</code> * inherits: \basegrid
<code>\grosimlinie</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {.¹...} {.²...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx .¹ {.²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly .¹ {.²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {.*...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {.*...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {.*...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\handwritten</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...²]{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹{...²}</code> OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headlanguage</code>
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtexts {...¹}{...²}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT

<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\helptext</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: <code>helptext</code>
<code>\hglue</code> ... * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddenbar</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT

\backslash HIGHLIGHT {...} * TEXT
\backslash highordinalstr {...} * TEXT
\backslash hilo ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ^{OPT} 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash himilo {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash hl [...] ^{OPT} * NUMMER
\backslash horizontalgrowingbar [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\backslash horizontalpositionbar [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\backslash hphantom {...} * CONTENT
\backslash hpos ¹ [...] ² [...] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash hsizedfraction {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
\backslash hsmash {...} * CONTENT
\backslash hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\backslash hsmashed {...} * CONTENT
\backslash hspace ¹ [...] ² [...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME

<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

<pre> \ifparameters ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iftrialeasetting ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {...} ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impartefloat [...,¹..._{OPT},...] {...} ²{...} ³{...} 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \in ¹{...} ²{...} [³...] OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \inalt {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \INALT {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh </pre>
<pre> \includemenu [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \includeversioninfo {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \increment \... * CSNAME </pre>

<p><code>\incrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\incrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\incrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\indentation</code></p>
<p><code>\index [...]¹ [...+...+...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p>
<p><code>\index [...]¹ {...}² [...+...+...]³</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 INDEX</p>
<p><code>\indreapta [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\infofont</code></p>
<p><code>\infofontbold</code></p>
<p><code>\inframed [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setezainconjurat</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\inheritparameter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY</p>
<p><code>\inhibitblank</code></p>

$\backslash\text{ininner} [\dots,\overset{1}{\text{...}}\dots] [\dots,\overset{2}{\text{...}}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\text{...}}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <pre> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{inneredge} [\dots,\overset{1}{\text{...}}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\text{...}}\}$ OPT <pre> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{innermargin} [\dots,\overset{1}{\text{...}}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\text{...}}\}$ OPT <pre> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{initializeboxstack} \{\text{...}\}$ <pre> * NAME </pre>
$\backslash\text{injos} [\text{...}]$ <pre> * DIMENSION </pre>
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer} [\dots,\overset{*}{\text{...}}]$ OPT <pre> * BUFFER </pre>
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox} \{\text{...}\}$ <pre> * CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{inlinemath} \{\text{...}\}$ <pre> * CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{inlinemathematics} \{\text{...}\}$ <pre> * CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{inlinemessage} \{\text{...}\}$ <pre> * TEXT </pre>
$\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath} \{\overset{1}{\text{...}}\} \{\overset{2}{\text{...}}\}$ <pre> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{inlinerange} [\text{...}]$ <pre> * REFERENCE </pre>
$\backslash\text{inlinie} \{\overset{1}{\text{...}}\} [\overset{2}{\text{...}}]$ OPT <pre> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>

$\backslash\text{inmaframed} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inmargineadreapta} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inmargineastanga} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{innerflushshapebox}$
$\backslash\text{inothet} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inouter} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inouteredge} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inoutermargin} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inparteadreapta} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inparteastanga} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{input} \{.*\}$ * FILE

<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\insertpages [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
<code>\instalarelimba [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba
<code>\instalarelimba [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installattributestack \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\installautocommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...}

- * NAME

\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

<pre>\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installnamespace {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\installoutputroutine \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installpagearrangement ... {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installparameterhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>

<pre> \installparametersethandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {.^} {.^} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetupononlycommandhandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {.^} {.^} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \.^{.} {.^} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^{.} {.^} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \.^{.} {.^} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>

$\backslash\text{installswitchsetuphandler } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{installtexdirective } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installtextracker } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installtopframerenderer } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installunitsseparator } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installunitsspace } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installversioninfo } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{instanga } [\dots, \overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}} \dots, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}} \dots, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{integerrounding } \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{intertext } \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{intins } [\dots, \overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}} \dots, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT

<p><code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 normal niciunul NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\istltdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\istrtdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\italic</code></p>
<p><code>\italicbold</code></p>
<p><code>\italiccorrection</code></p>
<p><code>\itemtag [...,*...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\jobfilename</code></p>
<p><code>\jobfilesuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\jos {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\jossus [...¹] {...} {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\JOS {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitslow</p>
<p><code>\Kap {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\kap {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\keepunwantedspaces</code></p>

<code>\kerncharacters</code> $[...]$ $\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals</code> $\{...\}$ * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals</code> $\{...\}$ * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc</code> $\{...\}$ * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp</code> $\{...\}$ * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals</code> $\{...\}$ * NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Litera</code> $\{...\}$ * NUMBER
<code>\Litere</code> $\{...\}$ * NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\LUNA</code> $\{...\}$ * NUMBER
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>

$\backslash\text{la} \overset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}} \overset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}} [...]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{labellanguage}$
$\backslash\text{ETICHETA} \textit{imba}$ instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{labeltexts} \overset{.1}{\{...\}} \overset{.2}{\{...\}}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ETICHETA} \textit{texts} \overset{.1}{\{...\}} \overset{.2}{\{...\}}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{languageCharacters} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{languagecharacters} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{languagecharwidth} \{...\}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{lapagina} [...]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{lastcounter} [...] \overset{.2}{[...]}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastcountervalue} [...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{lastdigit} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastnaturalboxdp}$
$\backslash\text{lastnaturalboxht}$
$\backslash\text{lastnaturalboxwd}$
$\backslash\text{lastpredefinedsymbol}$

<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpage</code>
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\layeredtext [...]_{OPT}¹ [...]_{OPT}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<code>\left ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftETICHETAtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\lefttorrighthbox ¹... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox ¹... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop ¹... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\lefttoright</code>
$\lefttorighthbox \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ OPT <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\lefttorightvbox \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ OPT <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\lefttorightvtop \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ OPT <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\letbeundefined \{...\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
$\letcatcodecommand \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 CSNAME
$\letcscsname \overset{1}{...} \backslash csname \overset{2}{...} \backslash endcsname$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\letcsnamecs \backslash csname \overset{1}{...} \backslash endcsname \overset{2}{...}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\letcsnamecsname \backslash csname \overset{1}{...} \backslash endcsname \backslash csname \overset{2}{...} \backslash endcsname$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\letdummyparameter \{\overset{1}{...}\} \overset{2}{...}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
$\letempty \overset{*}{...}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> * CSNAME
$\letgvalue \{\overset{1}{...}\} \overset{2}{...}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\letgvalueempty \{...\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME

<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code>
<code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>

<code>\letterspacing [...]{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...}\^2...</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\lfence {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>CHARACTER</div> </div>
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\limba [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div>
<code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div>
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatelines {...}{...}{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\limitatetext {...}{...}{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>[+]DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div>
<code>\limitatetext {...}{...,...}{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>[+]DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div>

<p><code>\limtatefirstline {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\line {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\linenote {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\LINENOTE {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> <p>instances: linenote</p>
<p><code>\linespanningtext {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\linieneagra [...[*]...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p>
<p><code>\liniesubtire</code></p>
<p><code>\linieumplere [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere</p>
<p><code>\liniinegre [...[*]...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p>
<p><code>\liniisubtiri [...[*]...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniiesubtire</p>
<p><code>\listcitation [...¹...²...] [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\listcitation [¹...]² [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                        authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`
OPT

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                        authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`
OPT

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                        authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\listnamespaces`

`\litera {...}`

* NUMMER

`\litere {...}`

* NUMMER

`\llap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

* FILE

<code>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadcldfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadcldfileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadfontgoodies [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadluafile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadluafileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadspellchecklist [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\loadtexfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\localframed [...]¹ [...]²_{OPT} {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\localframedwithsettings [...]¹ [...]²_{OPT} {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>
<code>\localpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpopmacro \...</code> * CSNAME

<code>\localpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\logo [...]¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\lomihi {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} \dots {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ...¹ \to \dots²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>

$\backslash LOWHIGH$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash lrtb\!box$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
$\backslash ltop$ ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash luacode$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash luaconditional$ \ [*] ... * CSNAME
$\backslash luaenvironment$... * FILE
$\backslash luaexpanded$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash luafunction$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash luajitTeX$
$\backslash luamajorversion$
$\backslash luaminorversion$
$\backslash luaparameterset$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash luasetup$ { [*] ...} * NAME

<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {¹...} {²...}</code> <div style="margin-left: 2em;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {... ¹ ,... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } _{OPT} _{OPT} 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME

\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {... ¹ } {...,.. ² .. _{OPT} .. ₂ } 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 KEY

\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME

\backslash MPwhd {...} * NAME
\backslash MPx {...} * NAME
\backslash MPxy {...} * NAME
\backslash MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\backslash MPy {...} * NAME
\backslash m [_{OPT} ...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash maframed [_{OPT} ...] ¹ {...} ² 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
\backslash makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\backslash makerawcommalist [...] ¹ [...] \... ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\backslash makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\backslash mapfontsize [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\backslash marcaje (...) ¹ (...) ² [...] ³ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\backslash marginal [...] _{OPT} ¹ [...] [_{OPT} ...] _{OPT} ² {...} ³ 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{margindata} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{...},\dots] \{\overset{4}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{MARGINDATA} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{...},\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots] \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext</p>
$\backslash\text{markcontent} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ OPT <p>1 reset tot NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{markinjector} [.*.]$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{mat} \{.*.\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{matematica} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ OPT <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{math} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ OPT <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$
$\backslash\text{mathcommand} \{.*.\}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<code>\mathdefault</code>
<code>\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 reverse matematica text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\mathfraktur</code>
<code>\MATHFRAMED [...]¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
<code>\mathfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mathit</code>
<code>\mathitalic</code>
<code>\mathlabellanguage</code>
<code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathop {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MATHORNAMENT {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm$
$\backslash\mathscr$
$\backslash\mathsf$
$\backslash\mathss$
$\backslash\mathtt$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtripl$ $[\overset{1}{...}] \{ \overset{2}{...} \} \{ \overset{3}{...} \} \{ \overset{4}{...} \}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{4}{\dots} \}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathttt}$
$\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\maxaligned \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mcframed [..,..1..,..] \{...\}$ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathframed$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\measure \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\measured \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mediu [..]$ * FILE
$\backslash\mediu ...$ * FILE
$\backslash\medskip$
$\backslash\medspace$
$\backslash\menuinteractiune [..] [..,..2..,..]$ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\seteazameniuinteractiune$
$\backslash\mequal \{..1..\} \{..2..\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div></div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\message \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\metaTeX$
$\backslash\mfence \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mfunction \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mfunctionlabeltext \{...\}$ * NAME

$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{middle}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlebox}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midhbox}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{minicitat}\overset{1}{[\dots]}\{\dots\}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mixedcaps}\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mkvibuffer}\overset{1}{[\dots]}$ * BUFFER
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftarrow}\overset{1}{\{\dots\}}\overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{leftharpoondown}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{leftharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{leftrightharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{leftrightharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mmapsto}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{moduleparameter}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{molecule}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mono}$
$\backslash\mathrm{monobold}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mononormal}$
$\backslash\mathrm{monthlong}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{monthshort}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{mprandomnumber}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mRrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrel}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\rightrightarrows \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ $\rightrightarrows \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\leftrightsquigarrow \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ $\leftrightsquigarrow \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\rightleftharpoons \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ $\rightleftharpoons \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\leftarrow \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ $\overrightarrow{\leftarrow \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtext}} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtriplerel}} \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtriplerel}} \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\twoheadleftarrow \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ $\twoheadleftarrow \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\twoheadrightarrow \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ $\twoheadrightarrow \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash NormalizeFontHeight}} \text{\texttt{\textbackslash}} \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \overset{4}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash NormalizeFontWidth}} \text{\texttt{\textbackslash}} \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \overset{4}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

<p><code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\Numere {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\Numereromane {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhbox ¹... {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhpack ¹... {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{necunoscute}$
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\backslash\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newmode}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NAME

\newsignal *.. * CSNAME
\newsystemmode {...} * NAME
\nextbox
\nextboxdp
\nextboxht
\nextboxhtdp
\nextboxwd
\nextcounter [...] [..] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME
\nextdepth
\nextparagraphs
\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS
\nextrealpage
\nextrealpagenumber
\nextsubcountervalue [.] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\nextsubpage
\nextsubpagenumber
\nextuserpage
\nextuserpagenumber
\nihongo
\nobar {...} * CONTENT

<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...²...]</code> { ² ...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

<p><code>\nota [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notasubsol [...]¹, [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\notasubsol [...][*], [...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...]¹, [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...][*], [...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><code>\notesymbol [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notragged</code></p>
<p><code>\ntimes {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numarformula [...][*], [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\numarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\numartitlu [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p>
<p><code>\numartitlucurent</code></p>
<p><code>\numberofpoints {...}[*]</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>

<code>\numere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] \overset{2}{...} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\olinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\operatorlanguage</code>
<code>\operatorortext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots ² \dots , \dots] { \dots } { \dots } <small>OPT</small> 1 $\text{alternativ} = a\ b$ $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupcollector}$ 2 $\text{stil} = \text{STYLE BEFEHL}$ $\text{culoare} = \text{COLOR}$ $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots] { \dots } { \dots } 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots ² \dots , \dots] { \dots } { \dots } <small>OPT</small> 1 $\text{alternativ} = a\ b$ $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupplayer}$ 2 $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setuplayeredtext}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ { \dots } { \dots } 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overbar}$ { \dots } * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbars}$ { \dots } * CONTENT

$\overbar{\text{text}}^1{}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbar{\text{underbar}}^*$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\text{...}}^*$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\text{text}}^1{}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbrace{\text{underbrace}}^*$ * TEXT
$\overbracket{\text{...}}^*$ * TEXT
$\overbracket{\text{text}}^1{}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbracket{\text{underbracket}}^*$ * TEXT
$\overlaybutton[...]$ * REFERENCE
$\overlaybutton\{...\}$ * REFERENCE
\overlaycolor
\overlaydepth
$\overlayfigure\{...\}$ * FILE
\overlayheight
\overlaylinecolor
\overlaylinewidth
\overlayoffset

$\backslash\mathrm{overlayrollbutton}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{overlaywidth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{overleftarrow}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overleftharpoontdown}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overleftharpoonup}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overleftrightarrow}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overloaderror}$
$\backslash\mathrm{overparent}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overparenttext}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overparentunderparent}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overrightarrow}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overrightarrowharpoontdown}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overrightarrowharpoonup}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overset}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overstrike}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{overstrikes}$ {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\overtwoheadleftarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overtwoheadrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{PDFcolor} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{PDFETEX}$
$\backslash\text{PDFTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PCTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PicTeX}$
$\backslash\text{PointsToBigPoints} \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToReal} \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToWholeBigPoints} \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PPCHTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PPCHTeX}$
$\backslash\text{PRAGMA}$
$\backslash\text{PtToCm} \{...\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{pagearea} [..] [..] [..]$ _{OPT} _{OPT} 1 sus antet text subsol subsol 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
$\backslash\text{pagebreak} [..,*,..]$ _{OPT} * gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME

<p><code>\pagefigure</code> [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\pagegridspanwidth</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection</code> [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection</code> [..._{OPT}...¹...] [..._{OPT}...²...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage</code> {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pagina</code> [..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\part</code> [..._{OPT}...¹] {...²}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pastreazablocuri</code> [...¹...] [..._{OPT}...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext</code> {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext</code> {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog</code> {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pelung {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>

\backslash percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
\backslash permitcaretescape
\backslash permitcircumflexescape
\backslash permitspacesbetweengroups
\backslash persiandecimals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash persiannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash phantom {...} * CONTENT
\backslash phantombox [...,\overset{*}{...},...] * latime = DIMENSION * inaltime = DIMENSION * inaltime = DIMENSION
\backslash pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\backslash placeattachments
\backslash placebtxrendering [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\backslash placechemical [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {...} {...} <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\backslash placecitation [...] * REFERENCE
\backslash placecomments

<p><code>\placecontent [...¹,...²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefigure [...¹,...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloat [...¹] [...²,...³,...⁴] {...⁵} {...}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloatwithsetups [...¹] [...²,...³,...⁴] {...⁵} {...}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneOBJECTMOBIL [...¹,...²,...³] {...⁴} {...}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>

<p><code>\placeframed</code> [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placegraphic</code> [¹..._{OPT}] [²..._{OPT}] {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber</code> [...]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext</code> [...]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeindex</code> [..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\placeinitial</code> [..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placeintermezzo</code> [¹..._{OPT}] [²..._{OPT}] {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelayer</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext</code> [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...} {⁵...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations</code> [..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>

$\backslash\text{placelistofchemicals}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placelistoffigures}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placelistofFLOATS}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placelistofgraphics}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placelistofintermezzi}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placelistoflogos}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazasortare
$\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=}]$ $[...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
$\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=}]$ $[...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare
$\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazasortare instances: logos
$\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=}]$ $[...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
$\backslash\text{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazasinonime instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\text{placelistoftables}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=}]$ $[...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote

$\backslash\text{placement}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] {... ² } 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [¹] [... ²]
1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [... ¹ ... _{OPT}] {... ² } 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... _{OPT}]
1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [¹] [... ² ... _{OPT}] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{punePAIREDBOX}$ [... ¹ ... _{OPT}] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [¹] [... ² ...] [... ³ ... _{OPT}]
1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [¹] [... ² ... _{OPT}]
1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [¹] [... ² ... _{OPT}]
1 NAME 2 NAME

<p><code>\placetable [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\potrivestecamp [...¹] [...²,...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>

<p><code>\pozitie [..,..¹..,..] (...²,...) {...³}</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \setarepozitie</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixtext {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ...¹ \to \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist {...¹} \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoks ...¹ \to \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoksonce ...¹ \to \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependvalue {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>

$\backslash\text{presetbtxlabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetdocument}$ $[\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$
$\backslash\text{presetfieldsymbols}$ $[\dots,\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{presetheadtext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetlabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetETICHETAtext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{presetmathlabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetoperatortext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetprefixtext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presettaglabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetunittext}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{pretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<pre> \prevcounter [...]¹ [...]² OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...][*],... * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \proceseazabloc [...]¹,... [...]²,... [...]³,...³,... OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 + - 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...]¹ [...]²,...=>... 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...]¹ [...]²,...=>... 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...]¹,... \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...]¹,... \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>

<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...]_{OPT} * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...][*]..._{OPT} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...]¹,... \²... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...]¹ [...]² {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...]_{OPT} * BUFFER </pre>

<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil *. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produs [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \produs ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [...] OPT OPT OPT 1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {...} ... OPT 1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \program [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \proiect [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \proiect ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>

<p>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\puncte [...] OPT</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\puncte [...[*]...] OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\punefatainfata {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\puneformula [...[*]...] OPT</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p>\punelegenda [...¹...²...] OPT {...²} {...³}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p>\punelista [...¹...] [...²...] OPT</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p>\punelistacombinata [...¹] [...²...] OPT</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...[*]...] OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p>\punenotesubsol [...[*]...] OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>

<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...¹...[*]...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...¹] [...²...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTRU [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...[*]</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...[*]] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...[*]] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...[*]] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \...[*]</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>

<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>

<pre> \raisebox {...} \... {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \randomizetext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rawcounter [...]¹ [...]² OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rawcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \rawdate [...,*...] * inherits: \datacurenta </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifelseinset {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinset {...}¹ {...}² 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawgetparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \rawprocessaction [...]¹ [...,...²>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...]¹,...]² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>

\rawprocesscommalist [...¹,...] \²...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

- * KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\rbox ...¹ {...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readsysfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

<code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}_{OPT} {...}_{OPT} [...]³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referinta [...,¹...] {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referintapagina [...,[*]...]</code> * REFERENCE

<pre>\referintatext [...¹,...] {..²}</pre> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</pre> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\reflexie {..[*]}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\registerattachment [...¹] [...²...,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p>
<pre>\registerctxluafile {..¹} {..²}</pre> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<pre>\registerexternalfigure [...¹] [...²...] [...³...,...]_{OPT}_{OPT}</pre> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure</p>
<pre>\registerfontclass {..[*]}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\registerhyphenationexception [...¹] [...²]_{OPT}</pre> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\registerhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²]_{OPT}</pre> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\registermenubuttons [...¹] [...²]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\registersort [...¹] [...²]</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\registersynonym [...¹] [...²]</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

<pre> \registerunit [...] [¹...][²...,...] OPT 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTRU [¹...][²...+...+...] OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \REGISTRU [¹...]{²...}[³...+...+...] OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \regular </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [...] [¹...][²...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlers {¹...}{²...}{³...}{⁴...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \remarca (...¹,...) (...²,...) [³...³...,...][⁴...]{⁴...} OPT 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \removebottomthings </pre>
<pre> \removedepth </pre>
<pre> \removefromcommalist {¹...}\²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removelastskip </pre>

<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring .¹. \from .². \to \³.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks .¹. \from \².</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [¹.] [².] [³.]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\reseteazamarcaje [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NAME tot
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>

\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\restartcounter [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {... ² ...} <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

\backslash reuseMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...,...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash reuserandomseed
\backslash revivefeature
\backslash rfence {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash rhbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash right ... * CHARACTER
\backslash rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash right hbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightheadtext {...} * KEY
\backslash rightlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash rightETICHETAtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
\backslash rightline {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightmathlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\backslash rightskipadaption

<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttopleftthbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT
<code>\riglertext</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 sus centru subsol 2 TEXT
<code>\rigleumplere</code> [... ¹ ... ² ... ³ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rlap</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocommalist</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\robustpretocommalist</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<p>\rollbutton [...,¹...²...] ³ [...] ⁴</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\rollbutton [...¹] [...,²...³...] ⁴ [...⁵]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\roman</p>
<p>\roteste [...,¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazarotare</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\rtop ¹ {...} ²</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledhbox ¹ {...} ²</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledhpack ¹ {...} ²</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledmbox {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledtopv ¹ {...} ²</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledtpack ¹ {...} ²</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledvbox ¹ {...} ²</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\ruledvpack ¹ {...} ²</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<pre> \ruledvtop ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...[*]...] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansbold </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...³...⁼...] OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...[*]...] * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu </pre>

<p><code>\savebuffer [...,¹...] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 FILE</p>
<p><code>\savecounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare</code></p>
<p><code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\savenormalmeaning *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\savetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\sbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\scala [...¹] [...,...²...,...]³</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupscale</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\scriebuffer [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]³</code></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazatyping</p>
<p><code>\typeBUFFER [...,...[*]...,...]¹</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazatyping</p>
<p><code>\scrieinlista [...¹] [...,...²...,...]³ {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>

```
\scrieintreliste [...] [...2...2...] {...}
                        OPT
```

```
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \seteazalista
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

<pre> \section [...¹,...] {..².} OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SECTIUNE [...¹,...] {..².} OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTIUNE [...,..[*]...,...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTIUNE [...¹,...] {..².} {..³.} OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \seeindex [...¹] [...+..²+...] {..³.} OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \veziREGISTRU [...¹] [...+..²+...] {..³.} OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \select {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.} OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>

\selecteazablocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

\semncarte [...]¹ {...}²
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 TEXT

\serializecommalist [...,*...]

* BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setare [...]

* NAME

\setareitemization [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\setarelimba [...]¹ [...,²...]
OPT

1 SPRACHE implicit

2 implicit = SPRACHE
stare = start stop
data = inherits: \datacurenta
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
righthyphenmin = NUMBER
lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
righthyphenchar = NUMBER
setups = NAME
spatiere = broad impachetat
font = auto
text = TEXT
limitttext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
citatstanga = BEFEHL
citatdreapta = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
factor = da nu

```

\setarepozitie [...] [1...1,...]2 [2...2,...2,...]2
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  offset      = da nu
   unitate     = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stare       = start overlay
   xoffset     = DIMENSION
   yoffset     = DIMENSION
   xstep       = absolut relativ
   ystep       = absolut relativ
   xscala      = NUMMER
   yscala      = NUMMER
   xfactor     = NUMMER
   yfactor     = NUMMER
   factor      = NUMMER
   scala       = NUMMER

```

```
\setare {...}
```

* NAME

```
\setbar [.*.]
```

* NAME

\setbigbodyfont

$$\backslash\mathrm{setbox}\mathrm{llx} \dots \{ \dots \}$$

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

$$\backslash\mathrm{setboxlly} \dots \{ \dots \}$$

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [...]`

```
* reset NAME
```

`\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer`

* NAME

\setcapstrut

```
\setcatcodetable \.*...
```

* CSNAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{setcharacteralign}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$$

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```
\setcharactercasing [..]
```

* reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
```

```
* reset 1
```


<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³...₃...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre>

<p><code>\setdocumentargument {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setdummyparameter {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\setezaaliniat [...,*...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME</p>
<p><code>\setezaalinieria [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final</p>
<p><code>\setezaantet [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 text margine bordura</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p>
<p><code>\setezaaranjareapag [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME</p>

\seteazaaspect [...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare           = start stop normal repetat
   margine         = DIMENSION
   bordura         = DIMENSION
   distantamargine  = DIMENSION
   distantabordura  = DIMENSION
   distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
   distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantasus     = DIMENSION
   distantaantet   = DIMENSION
   distantasubsol  = DIMENSION
   distantajos     = DIMENSION
   preset         = NAME
   marginestanga   = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta  = DIMENSION
   bordurastanga   = DIMENSION
   borduradreapta  = DIMENSION
   antet          = DIMENSION
   subsol         = DIMENSION
   sus            = DIMENSION
   jos            = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate     = DIMENSION
   spatiusus       = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   cutspace        = DIMENSION
   latime          = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   spatiuajos      = DIMENSION
   linii           = NUMBER
   inaltime        = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   offsetoriz      = DIMENSION
   veroffset       = DIMENSION
   coloane         = NUMBER
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   metoda         = implicit normal NAME
   locatie         = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
   latimetext      = DIMENSION
   inaltimetext    = DIMENSION
   nx             = NUMBER
   ny             = NUMBER
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   scala          = NUMBER
   sx             = NUMBER
   sy             = NUMBER
   marcaje        = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
   grid           = da nu dezactivat
   textdistance    = DIMENSION
   alternativ       = implicit normal marcaj NAME
   clipoffset      = DIMENSION
   cropoffset      = DIMENSION
   trimoffset      = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset     = DIMENSION
   artoffset       = DIMENSION

```

\seteazaaspect [..*.]

* reset NAME

`\seteazabarainteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
stare = start stop
comanda = CSNAME
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
inaltime = DIMENSION max
distanta = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare
culoarefundal = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
simbol = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazablanc [...,*...]`
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

`\seteazabloc [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 BUFFER

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

`\seteazacamp [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...] [...,5...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,*=...,...]

```
*  stare      = start stop
   latime     = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   x          = NUMMER
   y          = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   sx         = NUMMER
   sy         = NUMMER
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   offsetsus  = DIMENSION
   offsetjos  = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
   n          = NUMMER
   offset     = DIMENSION
```

\seteazacoloane [...,*=...,...]

```
*  n          = NUMMER
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   optiune    = fundal
   offset     = DIMENSION
   comanda    = \...##1
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   directie   = stanga dreapta
   balanta    = da nu
   aliniere   = setupalign
   toleranta  = setuptolerance
   blanc      = inherits: \blanc
   nsus       = NUMMER
   rigla      = on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

\seteazacomentariu [...,¹...,...]
OPT [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  stare      = start stop niciunul
   metoda     = normal ascuns
   simbol     = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
   latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   titlu      = TEXT
   subtitlu   = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   culoare    = COLOR
   optiune    = xml max
   textlayer  = NAME
   locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta text inalt niciunul
   distanta   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazacomentariupagina [...,*=...,...]

```
*  locatie    = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
   stare      = start stop niciunul
   offset     = DIMENSION
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   latime     = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazaculoare [...]

```
*  FILE
```

\seteazaculori [...,*...]

```
*  stare      = start stop
   spot       = da nu
   expansiune = da nu
   factor     = da nu
   rgb        = da nu
   cmyk       = da nu
   conversie  = da nu totdeauna
   pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
   culoaretext = COLOR
   intent     = overprint knockout niciunul
```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹] [...²...]
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  sus        = BEFEHL
   jos        = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   metoda     = normal niciunul NAME
   scala      = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   dx         = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   latime     = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   spatiusus  = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   pagina     = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
   hartie     = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
   optiune    = ajustat max
   distanta   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT OPT

```
1  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,*...]

```
*  latime     = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
   spatiuspate = DIMENSION
   offsetoriz = DIMENSION
   veroffset  = DIMENSION
   spatiusus  = DIMENSION
   optiune    = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
   copies     = NUMMER
   intarziere = niciunul NUMMER
```

\seteazaelemente [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
   latimetext = DIMENSION
   latime     = DIMENSION
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   simbol     = niciunul NAME
   aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie
   textalign  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
   n          = NUMMER
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   intre      = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`
OPT

```

1  SINGULAR

2  aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   implicit            = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback            = inherits: \placefloat
   intern              = BEFEHL
   criteriu            = DIMENSION
   metoda              = NUMMER
   sidemethod          = NUMMER
   textmethod          = NUMMER
   sidealign           = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
   local               = da nu
   comanda              = \...##1
   availablewidth      = DIMENSION
   availableheight     = DIMENSION
   latimeminima        = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima        = DIMENSION
   locatie              = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
                        inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
                        borduradreapta

   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   marginestanga        = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta       = DIMENSION
   innermargin          = DIMENSION
   outermargin          = DIMENSION
   bottombefore         = BEFEHL
   bottomafter          = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte        = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa           = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   latime                = DIMENSION
   inaltime             = DIMENSION
   offset               = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
   spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spatiulateraldupa    = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   margine              = DIMENSION
   nsus                 = DIMENSION
   njos                 = DIMENSION
   pas                  = mic mediu mare linie adancime
   nlinii               = NUMMER
   cache                = da nu

```

`\seteazafonttext [...*,...]`
OPT

* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
 suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

`\seteazaformulare [...*,...,...]`

* metoda = XML HTML PDF
 export = da nu

`\seteazafundal [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare              = start stop
   offsetstanga       = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta      = DIMENSION
   offsetsus          = DIMENSION
   offsetjos          = DIMENSION
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]`
OPT

```

1  sus antet text subsol subsol

2  bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazafundaluri [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns
 2 stare = start stop
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazagrosimelinie [...]

* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,^{*}...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 linii = auto NUMMER
 conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
 2 colt = rectangular rotund NUMMER
 coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMMER
 coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMMER
 raza = DIMENSION
 razaframe = DIMENSION
 razafundal = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 adancimeframe = DIMENSION
 adancimefundal = DIMENSION
 culoareframe = COLOR
 framesus = on dezactivat NAME
 framejos = on dezactivat NAME
 framestanga = on dezactivat NAME
 framedreapta = on dezactivat NAME
 region = da nu
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 offsetframe = DIMENSION
 frame = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
 fundal = primplan culoare NAME
 offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
 component = NAME
 extras = BEFEHL
 foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
 foregroundcolor = COLOR
 setups = NAME
 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
 latime = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
 inaltime = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 strut = da nu niciunul local global
 autostrut = da nu
 locatie = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
 normal
 autolatime = da nu fortat
 linii = NUMMER
 sus = BEFEHL
 jos = BEFEHL
 blanc = da nu
 profile = NAME
 gol = da nu
 loffset = DIMENSION
 roffset = DIMENSION
 toffset = DIMENSION
 boffset = DIMENSION
 orientation = NUMMER

\seteazaingust [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stanga = DIMENSION
  mijloc = DIMENSION
  dreapta = DIMENSION
  implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```

\seteazainteractiunea [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stare = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION
```

\seteazainteractiunea [...¹,...] OPT

* NAME

\seteazajos [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\seteazalegenda [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

\seteazaliniesilabe [...¹,...] OPT

* semn = normal larg

\seteazaliniesubtire [...¹,...] OPT

```
* inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
```

`\seteazalinii [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 optiune = impachetat
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
comanda = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

`\seteazaliniimargine [...,1] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\seteazaliniinegre [...,*...,...]`

* latime = max DIMENSION
inaltime = max DIMENSION
inaltime = max DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativ = a b
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
type = mp da nu
mp = NAME

`\seteazaliniiumplere [...,*...,...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR

\seteazalista [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  LISTE

2  stare          = start stop
   locatie        = niciunul aici
   type          = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu       = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                   curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
                   SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista          = NAME
   latime         = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime       = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime       = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol         = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta       = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   comanda        = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar   = \...#1
   comandatext    = \...#1
   comandapagina  = \...#1
   numarpagina    = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu     = da nu totdeauna
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   margine        = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu  = da nu
   numberalign    = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda       = da nu
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   interactiune   = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext      = da nu TEXT
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stilnumar      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar   = COLOR
   stiltext       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretex     = COLOR
   stilpagina     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina  = COLOR
   referinta      = NUMMER
   extras         = NAME
   order          = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ      = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
                   vertical NAME
   latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   pageprefix     = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...¹] [...²,...]

```

1  LISTE

2  inherits: \seteazalista

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \seteazalista

instances: content

\seteazamajuscul $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$

OPT

1 NAME
2 titlu = da nu
sc = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

\seteazamakeup $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$

OPT

1 NAME
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comanda = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
setups = NAME
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
locatie = sus
referinta = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
douafete = da nu gol
stil = inherits: \value-style
culoare = COLOR

\seteazamarcaje $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$

OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stare = start stop
expansiune = da nu
separator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

\seteazameniuiinteractiune $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$

OPT

1 NAME
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
category = NAME
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
stare = start gol local
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = overlay DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
pozitie = da nu
mijloc = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
culoarecontrast = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazaminicitat $[\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\seteazanumarpagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...¹.] [...².]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 start = NUMBER
pas = NUMBER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin
distanta = DIMENSION
alinie = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargine marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparafrage [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT OPT

```
1 NAME
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n          = NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  latime     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus        = BEFEHL
  jos        = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern     = BEFEHL
  comanda    = BEFEHL
  rigla      = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

\seteazaparafrage [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT

```
1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n          = NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  latime     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus        = BEFEHL
  jos        = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern     = BEFEHL
  comanda    = BEFEHL
  rigla      = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,...*...]

```
* stare = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...,...*...]

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...,...*...]

```
* stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile = da nu
  export = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  douafete = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [...] [.,.,.².,.,.]

OPT

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER

2  referencemethod      =  avans
   expansiune          =  da nu xml
   numarpropriu         =  da nu
   xmlsetup             =  NAME
   alternativ            =  a b A B
   metoda               =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             =  da nu tot
   criteriu             =  local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset =  BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
   pageprefixstarter    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        =  NAME
   pageprefixsegments   =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  =  BEFEHL
   pageprefix           =  da nu
   pageseparatorset     =  NAME
   pageconversionset    =  NAME
   pagestarter          =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima         =  DIMENSION
   indicator            =  da nu
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                 =  BEFEHL
   comanda              =  \...##1
   comandatext          =  \...##1
   deeptextcommand      =  \...##1
   comandapagina        =  \...##1
   distanta             =  DIMENSION
   interactiune         =  text numarpagina
   numarpagina          =  da nu
   simbol               =  a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             =  implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              =  COLOR
   stiltext             =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          =  COLOR
   stilpagina           =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        =  COLOR
   n                    =  NUMMER
   balanta              =  da nu
   aliniere             =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          =  numere

```

\seteazaregistru [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere

```

\setareREGISTRU [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

instances: index

\seteazarigletext [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   locatie             = stanga inmarginie
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   culoarerigla        = COLOR
   latime              = DIMENSION
   inaltime            = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime    = on dezactivat
   fonttext            = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```


\seteazarigleumplere [...,*...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,*...]

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazasortare [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazaspatiu [...]
OPT

* fixat impachetat broad

\seteazaspatialb [...,*...] OPT

* fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

<p><code>\seteazaspatiuinterliniar</code> [¹...][²...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 linie = DIMENSION inaltime = NUMMER inaltime = NUMMER inaltimeminima = NUMMER mindepth = NUMMER distanta = DIMENSION sus = NUMMER inaltime jos = NUMMER dilatata = NUMMER shrink = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\seteazaspatiuinterliniar</code> [[*]...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\seteazaspatiuinterliniar</code> [[*]..]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\seteazasubsol</code> [¹...][²...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 text margine bordura</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p>
<p><code>\seteazasus</code> [¹...][²...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 text margine bordura</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p>
<p><code>\seteazatabele</code> [[*]...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* text = DIMENSION max split = da nu repetat auto frame = on dezactivat NL = inherits: \blanc VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul alinieri = stanga centru dreapta comenzi = BEFEHL fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext grosimerigla = DIMENSION inaltime = strut NUMMER inaltime = strut NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\seteazatabulatori</code> [¹...][²...][³...] <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuptabulation</p>
<p><code>\seteazatext</code> [¹...][²...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 text margine bordura</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p>

`\seteazatexteantet` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextejos` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesubsol` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesus` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextetext` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\overset{5}{\dots} \right]$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatexteticheta` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setareETICHETAtext` $\left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ $\left[\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\seteazatexttitlu [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\seteazatitlu [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]
OPT

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2

frontpartlabel	=	NAME
bodypartlabel	=	NAME
appendixlabel	=	NAME
backpartlabel	=	NAME
expansiune	=	da nu xml
catcodes	=	NAME
sectionresetset	=	NAME
sectionseparatorset	=	NAME
sectionconversionset	=	NAME
conversie	=	NAME
sectionstarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionstopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionset	=	NAME
sectionsegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
referenceprefix	=	+ - TEXT
stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
culoare	=	COLOR
stiltext	=	STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex	=	COLOR
stilnumar	=	STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar	=	COLOR
cuplare	=	ABSCHNITT
numarpropriu	=	da nu
beforesection	=	BEFEHL
aftersection	=	BEFEHL
insidesection	=	BEFEHL
numarincrement	=	da nu lista gol
punetitlu	=	da nu ascuns gol
numar	=	da nu
pagina	=	inherits: \pagina
marcaje	=	pagina reset
antet	=	start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
text	=	start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
subsol	=	start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
inainte	=	BEFEHL
dupa	=	BEFEHL
intre	=	BEFEHL
continua	=	da nu
alinieretitlu	=	da nu obiectmobil
spatiereinterliniara	=	NAME
interactiune	=	lista referinta
internalgrid	=	NAME
grid	=	normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
alinie	=	inherits: \seteazaalinie
toleranta	=	inherits: \seteazatoleranta
strut	=	da nu
suspenda	=	linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
margine	=	DIMENSION
aliniaturmator	=	da nu auto
alternativ	=	text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse NAME
latime	=	DIMENSION
numberwidth	=	DIMENSION
latimetext	=	DIMENSION
distanta	=	DIMENSION
comandainainte	=	BEFEHL
comandadupa	=	BEFEHL
comanda	=	\...##1##2
comandatext	=	\...##1
deeptextcommand	=	\...##1
comandanumar	=	\...##1
deepnumbercommand	=	\...##1

\seteazatoleranta [...,*...]

- * orizontal vertical foartestRICT STRICT tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]`

* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

`\seteazatype [...1,...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMBER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...,*...,...]`

* margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keeptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMBER
range = NUMBER NAME
tab = da nu NUMBER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
pas = NUMBER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaurl [...,*...,...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [...1] [...2] [...3]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...][...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL
`reset` = BEFEHL
`KEY` = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`
OPT

- * NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfont ...`

- * FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...][...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL
`reset` = BEFEHL
`KEY` = VALUE

<pre> \setboxregister ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...,[*]...] OPT * NAME reset </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [¹...] [²...²...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [¹...] [...,²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelements {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [...] [...]_{OPT} [...]_{OPT} {...} 1 NAME 2 stanga dreapta par impar 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...]_{OPT} [...]_{OPT} {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...]_{OPT} {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayertext [...] [...]_{OPT} [...]_{OPT} {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea latime = DIMENSION stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setlinefiller [...] * filler NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalhsize [...]_{OPT} * [-+]DIMENSION </pre>

`\setMPlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]OPT {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {...}1 {...}2 {...,...3...,...}OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...,...4...,...}OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [...]*`

- * implicit oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*...}`

- * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³ OPT 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³ OPT 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...,¹...,...] {...}² OPT 1 c = NUMBER r = NUMBER optiune = niciunul 2 CONTENT </pre>

\setpagereference {...} {...,²...}

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...]¹ [...]²
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...²}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \... {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMBER

3 NUMBER

\setpercentdimen {...} {...²}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMBER

\setposition {...}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {...} \... {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...,⁵...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \... {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- * NAME

\setprofile [...]

- * niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- * NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...¹] [...,²...,...]^{OPT} [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- * reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

- * CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...³}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

<p><code>\setscript [...]</code></p> <p>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p>
<p><code>\setsectionblock [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 semncarte = TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* n = NUMMER</p> <p> latime = DIMENSION</p> <p> distante = DIMENSION</p> <p> linii = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\setsmallbodyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\setsmallcaps</code></p>
<p><code>\setstackbox {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\setstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 eticheta = NAME</p> <p> keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p> entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p> keys:1 = TEXT</p> <p> keys:2 = TEXT</p> <p> keys:3 = TEXT</p> <p> entries:1 = TEXT</p> <p> entries:2 = TEXT</p> <p> entries:3 = TEXT</p> <p> alternativ = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\setstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\setsuperiors</code></p>
<p><code>\setsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\settabular</code></p>
<p><code>\settaggedmetadata [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p>

`\setttextcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`
OPT OPT

- 1 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 2 text margine bordura
- 3 stanga centru dreapta
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

`\setuevalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu      = TEXT
   subtitlu   = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   fisier     = FILE
   nume       = NAME
   buffer     = BUFFER
   stare      = start stop
   metoda     = normal ascuns
   simbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   culoare    = COLOR
   textlayer  = NAME
   locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
   distanta   = DIMENSION

```

\setupbackend [...,*...]

```

*  export     = da FILE
   xhtml      = FILE
   fisier     = FILE
   intent     = NAME
   spatiu     = da nu
   xmpfile    = FILE
   format     = version implicit NAME
   nivel      = NUMMER
   optiune    = totdeauna niciodata
   profile    = FILE

```

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  culoare      = COLOR
   continua    = da nu tot
   gol         = da nu
   unitate     = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order       = primplan fundal
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   metoda      = NUMMER
   offset       = NUMMER
   dy          = NUMMER
   max         = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp          = NAME
   stanga      = TEXT
   dreapta     = TEXT

```

\setupbleeding [...,*...]

```

*  latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   locatie     = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilatata    = da nu
   pagina      = da nu

```

\setupbookmark [...,*...]

```

*  fortat      = da nu
   numar       = da nu
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   sectionblock = da nu

```

\setupbtx [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  specification = implicit apa aps NAME
   dataset      = implicit NAME
   comanda      = \...##1
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit     = NUMMER
   etaldisplay   = NUMMER
   etaloption    = ultim
   stopper       = initials
   interactiune  = start stop tot
   alternativ     = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   sorttype      = normal reverse
   compress      = da nu
   implicit      = implicit NAME
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlabeltext [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setupbtxregister [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stare      = start stop
   dataset    = NAME
   field      = keyword range numarpagina autor
   register   = NAME
   metoda     = once
   alternativ  = normalshort invertedshort
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  staretext   = start stop
   pagestate   = start stop
   separator   = BEFEHL
   criteriu    = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
   specification = NAME
   titlu       = TEXT
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   dataset     = NAME
   metoda      = dataset fortat local global niciunul
   sorttype    = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
   repeta      = da nu
   group       = NAME
   numerotare  = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
*  NAME
```


`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop
 aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 culoarecontrast = COLOR
 alternativ = ascuns
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 factor = max NUMBER
 latime = DIMENSION
 features = NAME
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 stanga = NUMBER
 dreapta = NUMBER
 alternativ = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 strut = inherits: \value-strut
 latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
 inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
 stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
 dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
 sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
 jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
 scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
 rotatie = NUMBER
 symalinie = auto
 axa = on dezactivat
 culoareframe = COLOR
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 offset = DIMENSION
 unitate = DIMENSION
 factor = NUMBER
 frame = on dezactivat
 culoarerigla = COLOR
 fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
 dimensiune = mic mediu mare
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
 colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
 x = DIMENSION
 y = DIMENSION
 hoffset = DIMENSION
 voffset = DIMENSION
 locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
 stare = start stop

\setupcolumnspan [...,..^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcontent [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \seteazalista

\setupcounter [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 start = NUMMER
counter = NAME
metoda = pagina
stare = start stop
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
criteriu = strict positiv tot
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...,..^{*}...,...]

* intarziere = da nu

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   language     = local global SPRACHE
   metoda       = font
   repeta       = da nu
   locatie      = text paragraf margine
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   mijloc       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   nextleft     = BEFEHL
   nextright    = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa   = inherits: \blanc
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  titlu        = da nu
   nivel        = NUMMER
   text         = TEXT
   headcommand  = \...##1
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   alternativ     = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                  outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display      = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime       = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta     = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda     = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol  = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expansiune   = da nu xml
   exemplu      = TEXT
   margine      = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
*  bidi    = on dezactivat local global
   metoda  = unu doi implicit
   fences  = da nu
```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```
*  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY          = VALUE
```

\setupeffect [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = niciunul comanda
dilatata = NUMMER
grosimerigla = NUMMER
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

\setupenumeration [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 titlu = da nu
numar = da nu
comandanumar = \...##1
distantatitlu = DIMENSION
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
simbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
cuplare = NAME
counter = NAME
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieri
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinieri
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [...,*...,...]

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setupexport [...,*...,...]

* alinieri = flushleft centru flushright normal
fonttext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
alternativ = html div
properties = da nu
hyphen = da nu
cssfile = FILE
primapagina = FILE
ultimpagina = FILE

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime        = DIMENSION
   eticheta        = NAME
   pagina          = NUMMER
   obiect          = da nu
   prefix          = TEXT
   metoda          = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale       = da nu
   previzualizare  = da nu
   mask            = niciunul
   rezolutie       = NUMMER
   culoare         = COLOR
   arguments       = TEXT
   repeta         = da nu
   factor          = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   equalwidth      = DIMENSION
   equalheight     = DIMENSION
   scala          = NUMMER
   xscala          = NUMMER
   yscala          = NUMMER
   s              = NUMMER
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   linii          = NUMMER
   locatie         = local global implicit
   director        = PATH
   optiune         = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset           = da nu
   fundal          = culoare primplan NAME
   frame           = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal   = COLOR
   aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   xmax           = NUMMER
   ymax           = NUMMER
   frames         = on dezactivat
   interactiune    = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext       = DIMENSION
   comment        = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune      = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache          = PATH
   resources       = PATH
   display        = FILE
   conversie       = TEXT
   order          = LISTE
   crossreference  = da nu NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

* optiune = repetat

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  start      = NUMBER
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
   type       = radio sub text linie push check signature
   values     = TEXT
   implicit   = TEXT
   culoareframecamp = COLOR
   culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
   latime     = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   aliniere    = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   n          = NUMBER
   simbol     = NAME
   fieldlayer = NAME
   optiune    = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
   clickintru = REFERENCE
   clickies   = REFERENCE
   regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
   regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
   dupatasta  = REFERENCE
   format     = REFERENCE
   verifica   = REFERENCE
   calculeaza = REFERENCE
   focusin    = REFERENCE
   focusout   = REFERENCE
   openpage   = REFERENCE
   closepage  = REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   intre      = BEFEHL
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   alternativ  = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfiller [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   alternativ     = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
   metoda       = local global centru broad
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   aliniere       = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   simbol        = BEFEHL
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto default NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit
comanda = \...##1
comandanumar = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
distanta = DIMENSION
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
numar = da nu niciunul
group = TEXT
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = nu auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 goodies = FILE
 solution = NAME
 less = NAME
 more = NAME
 metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
 criteriu = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = stanga dreapta
 aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
 strut = da nu
 distanta = DIMENSION
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
 spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
 comandanumar = \...##1
 culoare = COLOR
 stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoarenumar = COLOR
 optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
 margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
 marginestanga = DIMENSION
 marginedreapta = DIMENSION
 alternativ = NAME
 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
 grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
 frame = numar
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 leftoffser = DIMENSION
 offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
 offsetsus = DIMENSION
 offsetjos = DIMENSION
 corectielinie = da nu
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 intern = BEFEHL
 locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
 corectieadancime = on dezactivat
 fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativ = orizontal vertical
 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 distanta = DIMENSION
 up = DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 comanda = da nu
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

- * metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 distanta = DIMENSION
 exemplu = TEXT
 text = TEXT
 latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
 separator = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupindex [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER
 m = NUMMER
 inainte = BEFEHL
 distanta = DIMENSION
 hoffset = DIMENSION
 voffset = linie DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 font = FONT
 text = TEXT
 locatie = margine text
 metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

\setupinsertion [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]

* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 fiecare NUMMER

3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME

4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

OPT

2	inainte	=	BEFEHL
	dupa	=	BEFEHL
	intre	=	BEFEHL
	inaintetitlu	=	BEFEHL
	dupatitlu	=	BEFEHL
	textstanga	=	BEFEHL
	textdreapta	=	BEFEHL
	stanga	=	BEFEHL
	dreapta	=	BEFEHL
	factor	=	NUMMER
	pas	=	DIMENSION
	latime	=	DIMENSION
	distanța	=	DIMENSION
	optiune	=	intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmarginelamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
	margine	=	da nu standard DIMENSION
	marginestanga	=	da nu standard DIMENSION
	marginedreapta	=	da nu standard DIMENSION
	alinieri	=	inherits: \seteazaalinieria
	aliniat	=	inherits: \seteazaaliniat
	start	=	NUMMER
	symalinieri	=	stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
	simbol	=	NAME
	n	=	NUMMER
	aliniaturmator	=	da nu auto
	intern	=	BEFEHL
	comanda	=	CSNAME
	elemente	=	NUMMER
	latimemaxima	=	DIMENSION
	itemalign	=	stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
	alignsymbol	=	da nu
	textdistance	=	mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
	punestopper	=	da nu
	stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	=	COLOR
	stilititlu	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretitlu	=	COLOR
	stilmarcaj	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaremarcaj	=	COLOR
	stilsimbol	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaresimbol	=	COLOR
	inherits:	=	\setupcounter

OPT

OPT

OPT

```
instances: itemize
```

OPT

OPT

OPT

```
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare          = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune        = test
   pagina         = NUMMER
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotatie        = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie        = da nu overlay
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   colt           = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie        = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie          = NUMMER
   coloana        = NUMMER
   directie       = normal reverse
   douafete       = da nu
   metoda         = ajustat overlay
   repeta         = da
   preset         = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`
OPT

1 sus antet text subsol subsol
 2 text margine bordura
 3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 strut = da nu
 n = NUMMER
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
 stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoarestanga = COLOR
 culoaredreapta = COLOR
 latime = DIMENSION
 latimestanga = DIMENSION
 marginedreapta = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
 scop = stanga dreapta local
 mp = NAME
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 inaltime = DIMENSION
 distanta = DIMENSION
 threshold = DIMENSION
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 compress = da nu
 compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
 compressseparator = BEFEHL
 compressdistance = DIMENSION
 inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]`

OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii      = ajustat NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
  dilatata   = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga    = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  repeta     = da nu
  nx         = NUMMER
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  fundal     = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime       = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  dilatata     = DIMENSION
  filler       = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...]* [...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]* [...]`

OPT

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 distanta = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 distanta = DIMENSION
 up = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 up = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

* culoare = local global
 mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 format = metafun mpost
 initializations = da nu
 setups = NAME
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 extensions = da nu
 metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stare = start stop
 latime = DIMENSION
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 sus = BEFEHL
 jos = BEFEHL
 locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  strut      = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda    = \...##1
   latime     = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor     = region text
   locatie    = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda     = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category   = implicit bordura
   scop       = local global
   optiune    = text paragraf
   margine    = local normal margine bordura
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   spatiujos  = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   linie      = NUMMER
   stack      = da continuu
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta normal
```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   strut      = da nu
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```


`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  openup           = da nu
   setsimbol       = NAME
   functionstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact          = da nu
   aliniere         = l2r r2l
   bidi            = da nu
   sygreek          = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek          = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek          = normal italic niciunul
   italics          = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation = da nu tot
   setups          = NAME
   domain           = NAME reset
   stiltext         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext      = COLOR
   functioncolor    = COLOR
   integral         = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicit         = normal italic
   fraction         = ams ctx

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  comanda    = da nu
   stanga     = NUMMER
   mijloc     = NUMMER
   dreapta    = NUMMER
   mathstyle  = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare    = COLOR
   stare     = auto

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   margine     = DIMENSION
   culoare     = COLOR
   strut       = da nu math tight
   alternativ   = intern extern ambele
   rigla       = da nu auto
   stanga      = NUMMER
   dreapta     = NUMMER
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   mathstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta    = nu niciunul overlay

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupmathlabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   strut     = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere  = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   locatie   = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

`\setupmathornament [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 alternativ = mp
 culoare = COLOR
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
 culoare = COLOR
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 topcommand = \...##1
 bottomcommand = \...##1
 middlecommand = \...##1
 mp = NAME
 mpheight = DIMENSION
 mpdepth = DIMENSION
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 culoare = COLOR
 hoffset = DIMENSION
 voffset = DIMENSION
 inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
 mindepth = DIMENSION
 mathclass = rel ord
 offset = min max normal
 locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
 strut = da nu
 alternativ = normal implicit mp
 latimeminima = DIMENSION
 distanta = DIMENSION
 moffset = DIMENSION
 order = normal reverse
 mathlimits = da nu

`\setupmathstyle [...,*,...]`

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
 metoda = otr box
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 distanta = DIMENSION
 n = NUMMER
 inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION
 pas = DIMENSION
 profile = NAME
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
 setups = NAME
 balanta = da nu
 splitmethod = niciunul fixat
 alternativ = local global
 internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
 separator = rigla
 strut = da nu
 culoare = COLOR
 culoarerigla = COLOR
 directie = normal reverse
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupmodule [...]¹ [...]²...

OPT

1 FILE

2 test = da nu
KEY = VALUE

\setupnotation [...]¹ [...]²...

OPT

1 NAME

2 titlu = da nu
numar = da nu
type = note
comandanumar = \...##1
distantatitlu = DIMENSION
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
simbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
cuplare = NAME
counter = NAME
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinie
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interactiune      = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand     = \...##1
   comandatext       = \...##1
   indicator         = da nu
   separatorstext    = BEFEHL
   latime            = DIMENSION
   inaltime          = DIMENSION
   distanta          = DIMENSION
   rulecommand       = BEFEHL
   rigla             = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split             = tolerant strict foartestRICT NUMMER
   factor            = NUMMER
   locatie           = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul         = BEFEHL
   n                 = NUMMER
   culoarerigla      = COLOR
   grosimerigla      = DIMENSION
   setups            = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf          = da nu
   inainte           = BEFEHL
   dupa              = BEFEHL
   intre             = BEFEHL
   scop              = pagina
   distantacoloane   = DIMENSION
   continua          = da nu
   alternativ         = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu          = pagina
   fonttext          = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere          = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
   stiltext          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext       = COLOR
   anchor            = urmatorul
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupoffset [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]`

```

*  x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga     = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta    = DIMENSION
   offsetsus        = DIMENSION
   offsetjos        = DIMENSION
   metoda          = fixat
   latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   locatie          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

```

`\setupoperatorstext [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...]
OPT OPT

1 pagina foaie
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...,^{*}...,...]

* intarziere = da nu

\setuppairedbox [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setarePAIREDBOX [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

\setuppaper [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\setupparagraph [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...,¹...] [...²...]

1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL

```
\setupparallel [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
  start  = NUMBER
  n       = NUMBER
  criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiods [...]*,...]
```

```
* n = NUMBER
  latime = DIMENSION ajustat
  distanta = DIMENSION
  simbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...]1,... [...]2,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta  = BEFEHL
  grid     = inherits: \snaptogrid
  corectielinie = on dezactivat
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  margine  = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...]*,...]
```

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  n       = NUMBER
  min     = NUMBER
  max     = NUMBER
  text    = TEXT
  latime  = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprefixtext [...]1,... [...]2,...]
```

OPT

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupprocessor [...]1,... [...]2,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stare = start stop
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...]1,... [...]2,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  factor    = NUMBER
  linii     = NUMBER
  metoda    = strict fixat niciunul
```

```
\setupquotation [...]*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\setuprealpagenumber [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...]¹ [...]² [...,³...] OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 implicit

3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME

2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setups [...,*...]

* NAME

`\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  scala      =  NUMBER
   xscala     =  NUMBER
   yscala     =  NUMBER
   latime     =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  da nu
   linii      =  NUMBER
   factor     =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor    =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw    =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima =  DIMENSION
   inaltime maxima =  DIMENSION
   s          =  NUMBER
   sx         =  NUMBER
   sy         =  NUMBER
   equalwidth  =  DIMENSION
   equalheight =  DIMENSION
   grid       =  da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

`\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  metoda    =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset    =  NAME
   features   =  auto
```

`\setupselector [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  n  =  NUMBER
   m  =  NUMBER
```

`\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  continua  =  da nu
   unitate   =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda    =  NUMBER
   dy        =  NUMBER
   aliniere   =  inherits: \setezaalinierea
   stil       =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    =  COLOR
```

`\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  grosimerigla      =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla      =  COLOR
   alternativ          =  NUMBER
   offsetsus          =  DIMENSION
   offsetjos          =  DIMENSION
   distanta           =  DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga =  DIMENSION
   nivel              =  NUMBER
```

`\setupspellchecking [...*,...]`

```
*  stare  =  start stop
   metoda =  1 2 3
   lista  =  NAME
```

`\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 intre = BEFEHL
 setups = NAME
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...*]`
OPT

* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 metoda = comanda
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

`\setupsbformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setups {...*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`
OPT OPT

1 r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
 2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
 3 extras = BEFEHL
 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 culoaretitlu = COLOR
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
 distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
 distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
 distantacoloane = DIMENSION
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION
 setups = NAME
 latimetext = DIMENSION local
 split = da nu repetat auto
 antet = repetat
 optiune = dilatat tight
 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
 splitoffset = DIMENSION
 aliniazacaracter = da nu
 alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
 distanta = DIMENSION
 culoare = COLOR
 stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
 inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 format      = TEMPLATE niciunul
  inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  distanta    = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
  aliniere    = stanga centru dreapta dimension
  rigla       = linie normal
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  fonttext    = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat     = da nu
  split       = da nu repetat auto
  unitate     = DIMENSION
  margine     = DIMENSION
  intern      = BEFEHL
  EQ          = BEFEHL
  antet       = da repetat text
  frame       = on dezactivat
  titlu       = TEXT
  keeptogether = da nu
```

`\setuptagging [...*,...]`

```
* stare = start stop
metoda = auto
```

`\setuptaglabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stare      = start stop
  locatie    = text paragraf niciunul
  alternativ  = NUMMER
  mp         = NAME
  metoda     = NAME
  fundal     = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  colt       = rectangular rotund
  nivel      = NUMMER
  offsetfundal = DIMENSION
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  dash       = NUMMER
  raza       = DIMENSION
  frame      = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetsus  = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  offsetjos  = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 latime = DIMENSION
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupunittext [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...*]`

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
stare = start stop
export = da nu
tiparibil = da nu
scop = local global
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...*,...]`
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...*,...]`

* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inalttime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*]`
OPT

* FONT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

<pre>\setwidthof ¹... \to ²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\setxmeasure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setxvalue ¹ {...} ² {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setxvariable ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setxvariables [¹...] [²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 set = BEFEHL</pre> <pre> reset = BEFEHL</pre> <pre> KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sfrac ¹ {...} ² {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\shapedhbox {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\shiftdown {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\shiftup {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\SHIFT {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre> <pre>instances: shiftup shiftdown</pre>
<pre>\showallmakeup</pre>
<pre>\showattributes</pre>
<pre>\showboxes</pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,..[*]...,...] OPT * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...*] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,..[*]...,...] OPT * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,..[*]...,...] OPT * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...*] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,..[*]...,...] OPT * rotatie = NUMBER specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...*] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...*] OPT * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...*] OPT * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...*] * COLOR </pre>

\showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR
\showcolorset [...] * COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] * NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] ¹ [...] ² OPT 1 FONT 2 NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...]*[...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\showfontstyle [...] ¹ , [...] ² [...] ³ , [...] ⁴ [...] ⁵ OPT OPT OPT OPT 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\showhyphenationtrace [...] ¹ [...] ² OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...} * TEXT
\showinjector [...,*,...] <div>OPT</div> * NAME
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} * TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...] * FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ ...,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \ ¹ ... { ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain \ ¹ ... { ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME
\showtimer {...} * TEXT

<code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </code>
<code>\simbol [...] [...]</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\simbol {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\slanted`

`\slantedbold`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT`

- 1 FILE
- 2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
- 3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\small`

<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallbold</code>
<code>\smallbolditalic</code>
<code>\smallboldslanted</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallitalicbold</code>
<code>\smallnormal</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smallslanted</code>
<code>\smallslantedbold</code>
<code>\smalltype</code>
<code>\smash [¹...] {²...}</code> _{OPT} 1 w h d t b 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashedhbox ¹... {²...}</code> _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ¹... {²...}</code> _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\snaptogrid [...]¹ \...² {...}³</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\snaptogrid [...]¹,...² \...³ {...}</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\someheadnumber [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p>
<p><code>\somekindoftab [...][*]...^{OPT},...]</code></p> <p>* alternativ = orizontal vertical</p> <p>latime = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltime = DIMENSION</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>m = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\somalocalfloat</code></p>
<p><code>\somenamedheadnumber {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p>
<p><code>\someplace {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ [...]⁶</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\SORTING [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: logo</p>
<p><code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\spatiifixate</code></p>

<code>\spatiu</code>
<code>\spatiufixat</code>
<code>\speech [...]¹ {...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT </div> </div>
<code>\splitdfrac {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </div>
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> <div> * FILE </div>
<code>\splitfrac {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </div>
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitoftokens ... \from ...¹ \to ...² \...³</code> <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </div>
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring ... \at ...¹ \to ...² \and ...³ \...⁴</code> <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </div>
<code>\spreadhbox ...</code> <div> * CSNAME NUMBER </div>

$\sqrt{\dots}$ $\text{\texttt{\sqrt [OPT]{...} {...}}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\stackrel{1}{\text{rel}} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\stackrel{*}{\text{startalign}} [\dots] \dots \text{\texttt{\stopalign}}$ $\text{\texttt{* inherits: \setupmathalignment}}$
$\text{\texttt{\startalignment}} [\dots] \dots \text{\texttt{\stopalignment}}$ $\text{\texttt{* inherits: \seteazaalinieraa}}$
$\text{\texttt{\startaliniatcentru}} \dots \text{\texttt{\stopaliniatcentru}}$
$\text{\texttt{\startaliniatdreapta}} \dots \text{\texttt{\stopaliniatdreapta}}$
$\text{\texttt{\startaliniatstanga}} \dots \text{\texttt{\stopaliniatstanga}}$
$\text{\texttt{\startallmodes}} [\dots] \dots \text{\texttt{\stopallmodes}}$ $\text{\texttt{* NAME}}$
$\text{\texttt{\startappendices}} [\dots] \dots \text{\texttt{\stopappendices}}$ $\text{\texttt{* semncarte = TEXT}}$ $\text{\texttt{inherits: \seteazablocsectiune}}$
$\text{\texttt{\startaside}} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \text{\texttt{\stopaside}}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \startingust
$\text{\texttt{\startattachment}} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \text{\texttt{\stopattachment}}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
$\text{\texttt{\startATTACHMENT}} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \text{\texttt{\stopATTACHMENT}}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
$\text{\texttt{\startbackmatter}} [\dots] \dots \text{\texttt{\stopbackmatter}}$ $\text{\texttt{* semncarte = TEXT}}$ $\text{\texttt{inherits: \seteazablocsectiune}}$
$\text{\texttt{\startbar}} [\dots] \dots \text{\texttt{\stopbar}}$ $\text{\texttt{* NAME}}$

<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startblockquote [...¹.] [...²...,...] ... \stopblockquote OPT OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...,*=...,...] ... \stopbodymatter OPT * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stopboxedcolumns OPT * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startbtxlabeltext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopbtxlabeltext OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...*] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...*] ... \stopbuffer OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...,*=...,...] ... \stopcases OPT * inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startchapter [...¹...,...²...,...] ... \stopchapter OPT OPT 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...*] ... \stopcharacteralign OPT * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>

<pre> \startchemical [...] [...] ... \stopchemical OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startcitat [...] [...] ... \stopcitat OPT OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumns [...] [...] ... \stopcolumns OPT * inherits: \seteazacoloane </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [...] [...] ... \stopcolumnspan OPT * inherits: \setupcolumnspan </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [...] [...] ... \stopcomment OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \startCOMENTARIU [...] [...] ... \stopCOMENTARIU OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>

$\backslash\text{startcomponenta} \dots \backslash\text{stopcomponenta}$ $\ast \quad \text{FILE} \quad \ast$
$\backslash\text{startcontextcode} \dots \backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$
$\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode} \dots \backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$
$\backslash\text{startctxfunction} \dots \backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition} \dots \backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startculoare} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopculoare}$ $\ast \quad \text{COLOR}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor} \dots \backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper} \dots \backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimited} [\dots] [\dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext} [\dots] [\dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT} [\dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> $\ast \quad \begin{array}{ll} \text{titlu} & = \text{TEXT} \\ \text{semncarte} & = \text{TEXT} \\ \text{lista} & = \text{TEXT} \\ \text{referinta} & = \text{REFERENCE} \end{array}$
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE} [\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath} \dots \backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath} \dots \backslash\text{stopdmath}$

$\backslash\text{startdocument} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopdocument}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$
$\backslash\text{startdute} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopdute}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{starteffect} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT} \dots \backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopelement}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startendnote} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopendnote}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startendnote} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopendnote}$ <small>OPT</small> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startENUMERARE} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopENUMERARE}$ <small>OPT</small> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startENUMERARE} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopENUMERARE}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startexceptions} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded} \dots \backslash\text{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect} \dots \backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startextendedcatcodetable} \backslash\overset{*}{=}\dots \dots \backslash\text{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startexternalfigurecollection} [\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopexternalfigurecollection}$ * NAME

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazatabulatori
```

```
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  inherits: \figuraexterna
```

```

1  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin margonestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

instances: TExpage MPpage

```
* inherits: \setupcombination
```

* N*M NAME

```

1  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginstanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

* FONT

```
*   fiecare NAME
```

* NAME

$\backslash\text{startformula} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopformula}$ $* \quad \text{impachetat tigh} \text{ centru incadrat inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startformulas} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopformulas}$ $* \quad + - \text{REFERENCE}$
$\backslash\text{startFORMULAformula} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFORMULAformula}$ $* \quad \text{impachetat tigh} \text{ centru incadrat inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$ instances: sp sd mp md
$\backslash\text{startframed} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframed}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$
$\backslash\text{startframedcontent} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$ $* \quad \text{NAME dezactivat}$
$\backslash\text{startframedtext} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{.1}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{2},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTINCONJURAT} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{.1}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{2},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEXTINCONJURAT}$ 1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{startfrontmatter} [\dots,\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfrontmatter}$ $* \quad \text{semncarte} = \text{TEXT}$ $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazablocsectiune}$
$\backslash\text{startfundal} [\dots,\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfundal}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazafundal}$
$\backslash\text{startFUNDAL} [\dots,\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFUNDAL}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazafundal}$ instances: background
$\backslash\text{startgraphictext} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{1},\dots] [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{2},\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopgraphictext}$ 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ $* \quad \text{normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME}$

$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [...] ^{OPT} ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$
$\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox}$... $\backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$
$\backslash\text{starthboxregister}$.* ... $\backslash\text{stophboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{starthelptext}$ [...] ^{OPT} ... $\backslash\text{stophelptext}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startHELP}$ [...] ^{OPT} ... $\backslash\text{stopHELP}$ * REFERENCE instances: helptext
$\backslash\text{starthiding}$... $\backslash\text{stophiding}$
$\backslash\text{starthighlight}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stophighlight}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starthyphenation}$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
$\backslash\text{startimath}$... $\backslash\text{stopimath}$
$\backslash\text{startimpachetat}$ [...] ^{OPT} ... $\backslash\text{stopimpachetat}$ * blank
$\backslash\text{startindentedtext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT}$... $\backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{startinteraction}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopinteraction}$ * ascuns NAME
$\backslash\text{startinterface}$.* ... $\backslash\text{stopinterface}$ * tot SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startintermezzotext}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] {... ³ } ... $\backslash\text{stopintermezzotext}$ ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startintertext}$... $\backslash\text{stopintertext}$

$\backslash\text{startitemgroup}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemgroup}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$
$\backslash\text{startITEMGROUP}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopITEMGROUP}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ instances: itemize
$\backslash\text{startitemize}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemize}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$
$\backslash\text{startJScode}$ $\backslash\text{stopJScode}$ 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
$\backslash\text{startJSpreamble}$ $\backslash\text{stopJSpreamble}$ 1 NAME 2 folositi 3 now later
$\backslash\text{startknockout}$... $\backslash\text{stopknockout}$
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ <small>OPT</small> * continuu
$\backslash\text{startlayout}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplayout}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startlegend}$ [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$
$\backslash\text{startlinealignment}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinealignment}$ * stanga centru dreapta max
$\backslash\text{startlinecorrection}$ [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinecorrection}$ <small>OPT</small> * blank inherits: $\backslash\text{blanc}$

<p><code>\startlinefiller [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]</code> ... <code>\stoplinefiller</code></p> <p>1 filler NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</p>
<p><code>\startlinenote [¹...] {²...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startLINENOTE [¹...] {²...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: linenote</p>
<p><code>\startlinenumbering [_{OPT}¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]</code> ... <code>\stoplinenumbering</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii</p>
<p><code>\startlinenumbering [_{OPT}¹...] [_{OPT}²...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 continuu NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\startlines [_{OPT}...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\stoplines</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalinii</p>
<p><code>\startLINII [_{OPT}...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\stopLINII</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalinii</p> <p>instances: lines</p>
<p><code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code></p>
<p><code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code></p>
<p><code>\startlinetablecell [_{OPT}...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\stoplinetablecell</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuplinetable</p>
<p><code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code></p>
<p><code>\startlinie [[*]...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startliniemargine [_{OPT}[*]...] ... \stopliniemargine</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\startliniemargine [_{OPT}...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\stopliniemargine</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</p>
<p><code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code></p>

<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <small>OPT</small> * blank inherits: \blanc
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> * NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 grila 2 NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups \stoplocalsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...*] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> * NAME
<code>\startluasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopluasetups</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 grila 2 NAME
<code>\startluasetups \stopluasetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startMP [...,*=,...] ... \stopMP</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazatyping
<code>\startMPclip {...*} ... \stopMPclip</code> * NAME
<code>\startMPcode {...*} ... \stopMPcode</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...*} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME
<code>\startMPdrawing [...*] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <small>OPT</small> * -
<code>\startMPenvironment [...*] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <small>OPT</small> * reset global +

$\backslash\text{startMPextensions} \{ \dots, \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPextensions}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPinclusions} [\dots] \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinclusions}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 + 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPinitializations} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$
$\backslash\text{startMPpage} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpage}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$
$\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots, \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod} \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPprun} \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPprun}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startMP} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}$ <small>OPT</small> * continuu
$\backslash\text{startmakeup} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$
$\backslash\text{startMARCAJmakeup} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMARCAJmakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ <small>OPT</small> * reset tot NAME
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ instances: align mathalignment

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \quad \backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHCASES} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHCASES}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \quad \backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}$ $\mathrm{instances:} \quad \mathrm{cases} \quad \mathrm{mathcases}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathlabeltext} [\overset{1}{.}\dots] [\overset{2}{.}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathlabeltext}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> $1 \quad \mathrm{SPRACHE}$ $2 \quad \mathrm{KEY}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \quad \backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \quad \backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ $\mathrm{instances:} \quad \mathrm{matrix} \quad \mathrm{mathmatrix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{display} \quad \mathrm{text} \quad \mathrm{script} \quad \mathrm{scriptscript} \quad \mathrm{cramped} \quad \mathrm{uncramped} \quad \mathrm{normal} \quad \mathrm{impachetat} \quad \mathrm{mic} \quad \mathrm{mare} \quad \mathrm{NAME}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \quad \backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \quad \backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> $\ast \quad \mathrm{impachetat} \quad \mathrm{tight} \quad \mathrm{centru} \quad \mathrm{incadrat} \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \quad \backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{FILE} \quad \ast$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{FILE} \quad \ast$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmenuinteractiune} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmenuinteractiune}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{NAME}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlemakeup} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlemakeup}$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \quad \backslash\mathrm{seteazamakeup}$

<p><code>\startminicitat [...]</code> ... <code>\stopminicitat</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\startmixedcolumns [...]</code> <small>¹</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>²</small> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopmixedcolumns</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p>
<p><code>\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopMIXEDCOLUMNS</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p> <p>instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns</p>
<p><code>\startmode [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopmode</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startmodeset [...]</code> <small>¹</small> <code>[...]</code> <code>{...}</code> <small>²</small> ... <code>\stopmodeset</code></p> <p>1 NAME implicit</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\startmodule [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> ... <code>\stopmodule</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\startmoduletestsection</code> ... <code>\stopmoduletestsection</code></p>
<p><code>\startmodule ...</code> <small>[*]</small> ... <code>\stopmodule</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\startmpformula [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopmpformula</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\startnamedsection [...]</code> <small>¹</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>²</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>³</small> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopnamedsection</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startnamedsubformulas [...]</code> <small>¹</small> <code>[...]</code> <code>{...}</code> <small>²</small> ... <code>\stopnamedsubformulas</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startnarrow [...]</code> <small>¹</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>²</small> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopnarrow</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaingust</p>
<p><code>\startnarrower [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopnarrower</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</p>

$\backslash startNARROWER [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopNARROWER$ <small>OPT</small> * $[-+]$ stanga $[-+]$ centru $[-+]$ dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash startnarrow [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopnarrow$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazaingust 2 $[-+]$ stanga $[-+]$ centru $[-+]$ dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash startnarrow [\dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopnarrow$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 $[-+]$ stanga $[-+]$ centru $[-+]$ dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash startnegative \dots \backslash stopnegative$
$\backslash startnicelyfilledbox [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopnicelyfilledbox$ <small>OPT</small> * latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu
$\backslash startnointerference \dots \backslash stopnointerference$
$\backslash startnotallmodes [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopnotallmodes$ * NAME
$\backslash startnotasubsol [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopnotasubsol$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash startnotasubsol [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopnotasubsol$ <small>OPT</small> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash startNOTE [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopNOTE$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
$\backslash startNOTE [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopNOTE$ <small>OPT</small> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
$\backslash startnotext \dots \backslash stopnotext$
$\backslash startnotmode [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopnotmode$ * NAME

$\backslash\text{startoperator}\text{text}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperator}\text{text}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startopposite}$... $\backslash\text{stopopposite}$
$\backslash\text{startoutputstream}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{startoverlay}$... $\backslash\text{stopoverlay}$
$\backslash\text{startoverprint}$... $\backslash\text{stopoverprint}$
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazatyping
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ <small>OPT</small> * continuu
$\backslash\text{startpagecomment}$... $\backslash\text{stoppagecomment}$
$\backslash\text{startpagefigure}$ [¹] [..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagefigure}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{startpagegrid}$ [¹] [..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagegrid}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid
$\backslash\text{startpagegridspan}$ [¹] [..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagegridspan}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
$\backslash\text{startPAGEGRID}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPAGEGRID}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setuppagegrid
$\backslash\text{startpagelayout}$ [...] * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
$\backslash\text{startpagemakeup}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagemakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazamakeup
$\backslash\text{startpar}$ [¹] [..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppar}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupparagraph

<p><code>\startparagraph</code> [¹...] [²...] ... <code>\stopparagraph</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p><code>\startparagraphs</code> [...] ... <code>\stopparagraphs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startparagraphscell</code> ... <code>\stopparagraphscell</code></p>
<p><code>\startPARAGRAPHS</code> ... <code>\stopPARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\startPARALLEL</code> ... <code>\stopPARALLEL</code></p>
<p><code>\startparbuilder</code> [...] ... <code>\stopparbuilder</code></p> <p>* implicit oneline basic NAME</p>
<p><code>\startpart</code> [...¹...] [...²...] ... <code>\stoppart</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT</p> <p> semncarte = TEXT</p> <p> marcaje = TEXT</p> <p> lista = TEXT</p> <p> referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p> numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startplacechemical</code> [...¹...] [...²...] ... <code>\stopplacechemical</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT</p> <p> semncarte = TEXT</p> <p> marcaje = TEXT</p> <p> lista = TEXT</p> <p> locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p> referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startplacefigure</code> [...¹...] [...²...] ... <code>\stopplacefigure</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT</p> <p> semncarte = TEXT</p> <p> marcaje = TEXT</p> <p> lista = TEXT</p> <p> locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p> referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>

```

1 SINGULAR
2 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginie
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
  referinta  = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginie
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga bordurareapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
   referinta  = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginie
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginie
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga bordurareapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
instances: legend
```


<pre> \startplacetable [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stopplacetable 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositive ... \stoppositive </pre>
<pre> \startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing OPT * [-+]NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startprefixtext [\stackrel{1}{...}] [\stackrel{2}{...}] ... \stopprefixtext OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\stackrel{*}{...},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,\stackrel{*}{...},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,\stackrel{*}{...},...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,\stackrel{*}{...},...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodus \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>

<p><code>\startproiect ... \stopproiect</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors</code></p>
<p><code>\startpublicatie [¹...] [²...] ... \stoppublicatie</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startpuneformula [...,.*...] ... \stoppuneformula</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startpunelegenda [...,.*...] ... \stoppunelegenda</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><code>\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized</code></p>
<p><code>\startrawsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \stoprawsetups</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 grila</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\startrawsetups ... \stoprawsetups</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile</code></p>
<p><code>\startregime [...] ... \stopregime</code></p> <p>* inherits: \enableregime</p>
<p><code>\startregister [¹] [²] [³] [⁴] [...⁵...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>5 INDEX</p>
<p><code>\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula OPT * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsection OPT OPT 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsectionblock OPT 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectiune </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...,\u{*}...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK OPT * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectiune instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [...,\u{1}...,] [...,\u{2}...,...] [...,\u{3}...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIUNE [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopSECTIUNE OPT OPT 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [\u{1}...] [\u{2}...] ... \stopsetups OPT 1 grila 2 NAME </pre>

$\backslash\text{startsetups}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopsetups}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startshift}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopshift}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startsidebar}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopsidebar}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupsidebar}$
$\backslash\text{startsimplecolumns}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopsimplecolumns}$ <small>OPT</small> \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setsimplecolumnhsize}$
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 element 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ \ast sub propriu
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ <small>OPT</small> \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startspformula}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopspformula}$ <small>OPT</small> \ast impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startspread}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopspread}$
$\backslash\text{startstandardmakeup}$ [$\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$] \dots $\backslash\text{stopstandardmakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$
$\backslash\text{start}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] \dots $\backslash\text{stop}$ <small>OPT</small> \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY

<p><code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\startstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]⁴ [...,...⁴...,...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT</p> <p>4 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startstyle [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT} ... \stopstyle</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupstyle</p>
<p><code>\startstyle [...][*] ... \stopstyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p>
<p><code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code></p>
<p><code>\startsubformulas [...,...[*]...,...]^{OPT} ... \stopsubformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startsubject [...,...¹...,...]^{OPT} [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} ... \stopsubject</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startsubjectlevel [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} [...,...³...,...]^{OPT} ... \stopsubjectlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startsubsection [...,...¹...,...]^{OPT} [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} ... \stopsubsection</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence	
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack	
<p>\startsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,] ... \stopsubsubject</p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>	
<p>\startsubsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,] ... \stopsubsubsection</p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>	
<p>\startsubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,] ... \stopsubsubsubject</p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>	
<p>\startsubsubsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,] ... \stopsubsubsubsection</p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>	
<p>\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject</p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>	
<p>\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots,] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection</p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>	

<p><code>\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript¹...,...]\stopsubsubsubsubject</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startTABLE [...,\table[*]...,...]\stopTABLE</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\startTABLEbody [...,\table[*]...,...]\stopTABLEbody</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\startTABLEfoot [...,\table[*]...,...]\stopTABLEfoot</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\startTABLEhead [...,\table[*]...,...]\stopTABLEhead</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\startTABLEnext [...,\table[*]...,...]\stopTABLEnext</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\startTEX [...,\text[*]...,...]\stopTEX</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazatyping</p>
<p><code>\startTEXpage [...,\text[*]...,...]\stopTEXpage</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>
<p><code>\startTEX [...,\text[*]...,...]\stopTEX</code></p> <p>* continuu</p>
<p><code>\starttable [...,\table¹...,...]\stoptable</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazatabele</p>
<p><code>\starttablehead [...] ... \stoptablehead</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\starttables [...,\table[*]...] ... \stoptables</code></p> <p>* TEMPLATE</p>
<p><code>\starttables [...] ... \stoptables</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\starttabletail [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabletail</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\starttabletext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {³} ... \stoptabletext</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\starttable [...]¹ [...,²...] ... \stoptable</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazatabele</p>
<p><code>\starttabulate [/¹...] [...,²...] ... \stoptabulate</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori</p>
<p><code>\starttabulatehead [...]¹ ... \stoptabulatehead</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\starttabulatetail [...]¹ ... \stoptabulatetail</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startTABULATE [...]¹ [...,²...] ... \stopTABULATE</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori</p> <p>instances: legend fact</p>
<p><code>\startTABULATION [...]¹ [...,²...] ... \stopTABULATION</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuptabulation</p>
<p><code>\starttaglabeltext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stoptaglabeltext</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode</code></p>
<p><code>\starttexdefinition ...¹ ...² ...³ ...⁴ ...⁵ ...⁶ ... \stoptexdefinition</code></p> <p>1 spaces nospaces</p> <p>2 global</p> <p>3 unexpanded</p> <p>4 expanded</p> <p>5 NAME</p> <p>6 TEMPLATE</p>

<code>\starttext ... \stoptext</code>
<code>\starttextbackground [...] [...,²...,...] ... \stoptextbackground</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
<code>\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual</code>
<code>\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setuptextbackground
<code>\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor</code> * COLOR
<code>\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent</code>
<code>\starttexteticheta [...¹] [...²] ... \stoptexteticheta</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
<code>\startETICHETAtext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopETICHETAtext</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow</code> * NAME
<code>\starttextmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoptextmakeup</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazamakeup
<code>\starttexttitlu [...¹] [...²] ... \stoptexttitlu</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
<code>\starttitle [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] ... \stoptitle</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\starttitlu [...,¹...,...] {...²} ... \stoptitlu</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2 NAME 3 size nume
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttyping}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$
$\backslash\text{starttyping}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * continuu
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * continuu instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic}$ {...} ¹ {..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ {...} ¹ {..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunpacked}$... $\backslash\text{stopunpacked}$
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic}$ {...} ¹ {..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...,...\}} \dots \backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter} \backslash.* \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ <p>* CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxspecification} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxspecification}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister} .* \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER} \dots \backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startvtopregister} .* \dots \backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\text{startXML} [.,... \overset{*}{=} ...,...] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazatyping</p>
$\backslash\text{startXML} [... \overset{*}{},...] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ <p>* continuu</p>
$\backslash\text{startxcell} [\overset{1}{.}.] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcell}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup} [\overset{1}{.}.] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\text{startxgroup} [\overset{1}{.}.] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ <p>* NAME</p>

$\backslash\text{startxmlinlineverbatim} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlinlineverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw} \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ OPT 1 grila 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxrow} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrow}$ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtable} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtable}$ OPT * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ OPT * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ OPT * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ OPT * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ OPT * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ OPT * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ OPT * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ OPT * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ OPT * NAME

$\backslash startXTABLE$ [... [*] _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash stopXTABLE$ * inherits: $\backslash setupxtable$
$\backslash startxtable$ [... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash stopxtable$ * NAME
$\backslash stivacampuri$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² _{OPT} ...] [... ³ _{OPT} ...] ... 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash setupfieldcategory$
$\backslash stoplinenote$ [... [*] ...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash stopLINENOTE$ [... [*] ...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote
$\backslash stoplinie$ [... [*] ...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash stopregister$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash stopstructurepageregister$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash strictdoifelsenextoptional$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash strictdoifnextoptionalelse$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash stripcharacter$... ¹ $\backslash from$... ² $\backslash to$... ³ ... 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash strippedcsname$ *... * CSNAME
$\backslash strippedcsname$... * TEXT

<code>\stripspaces \from ¹... \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subject [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>

$\backslash\text{subsection } [\dots, \dots] \overset{1}{\text{}} \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsentence } \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{substituteincommalist } \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \backslash \overset{3}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{subsubject } [\dots, \dots] \overset{1}{\text{}} \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsection } [\dots, \dots] \overset{2}{\text{}} \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubject } [\dots, \dots] \overset{2}{\text{}} \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsection } [\dots, \dots] \overset{2}{\text{}} \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject } [\dots, \dots] \overset{2}{\text{}} \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection } [\dots, \dots] \overset{2}{\text{}} \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject } [\dots, \dots] \overset{2}{\text{}} \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubtractfeature } [\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature } \{\dots\}$ * NAME

<code>\swapcounts \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic
<code>\switchstyleonly *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMMER 3 mentine

<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\SYNONYM [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\systemlog {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>

<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\taglabellanguage</code>
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tequal {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\testfeatureonce {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\testpage [...] [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{testpageonly}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{testpagesync}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{testtokens}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{tex}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{texdefinition}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{texsetup}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{TEXTBACKGROUND}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textcitation}$ [..., ¹ ... _{OPT} ...] [² ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{textcitation}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{textcitation}$ [..., ¹ ... _{OPT} ...] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{textcite} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] [\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>referinta</code> = <code>REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativ</code> = <code>implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> <code>inainte</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupbtx</code> 2 <code>REFERENCE</code>
$\backslash\text{textcite} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> 2 <code>REFERENCE</code>
$\backslash\text{textcite} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ 1 <code>referinta</code> = <code>REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativ</code> = <code>implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> <code>inainte</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupbtx</code> 2 <code>KEY = VALUE</code>
$\backslash\text{textcontrolspace}$
$\backslash\text{texteticheta} \{...\}$ * <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{ETICHETAtext} \{...\}$ * <code>KEY</code> instances: <code>head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</code>
$\backslash\text{textflowcollector} \{...\}$ * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{textmarginal} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>referinta</code> = <code>REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupmargindata</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{textmath} \{...\}$ * <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar} \{...\}$ * <code>NUMMER</code>
$\backslash\text{textplus}$

$\backslash\text{texttitlu } \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{textumplere } [...,\overset{1}{\text{...}},...] \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> OPT OPT OPT </div> 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{tfrac } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{thai}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals } \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter } \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize } \{...\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters } \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}} \overset{5}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

\backslash thirdofsixarguments $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\backslash thirdofthreearguments $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash thirdofthreeunexpanded $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash thookleftarrow $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash thookrightarrow $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash threedigitrounding $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER
\backslash tibetannumerals $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER
\backslash tightlayer $[.^*.]$ * NAME
\backslash tilde $\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
\backslash tinyfont
\backslash title $[.^1.,.^2.]$ $\{.^3.\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\backslash titlumarginal $[.^1.,.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.,.^6.]$ $\{.^7.\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 CONTENT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

* CONTENT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

* NAME

* REFERENCE

```
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

<pre> \tooltip [¹...] {\²...} {\³...} ^{OPT} 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \TOOLTIP [...,\¹...,...] {\²...} {\³...} ^{OPT} 1 inherits: \setuptooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip </pre>
<pre> \TOOLTIP [¹...] {\²...} {\³...} ^{OPT} 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip </pre>
<pre> \topbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \topleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \toplinebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \toprightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tRightarrow {\¹...} {\²...} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \tracecatcodetables </pre>
<pre> \tracedfontname {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \traceoutputroutines </pre>
<pre> \tracepositions </pre>
<pre> \traduce [...,\[*]...,...] ^{OPT} * SPRACHE = TEXT </pre>

\backslash transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR
\backslash transparent [¹ ...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\backslash trecilafonttext [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\backslash trel {... ¹ } {... ² } OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash trightarrow {... ¹ } {... ² } OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash trightharpoondown {... ¹ } {... ² } OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash trightharpoonup {... ¹ } {... ² } OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash trightleftharpoons {... ¹ } {... ² } OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash trightoverleftarrow {... ¹ } {... ² } OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash triplebond
\backslash truefilename {...} * FILE
\backslash truefontname {...} * FONT
\backslash ttraggedright
\backslash ttriplerel {... ¹ } {... ² } OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

\backslash twoheadleftarrow $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash twoheadrightarrow $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash twodigitrounding $\{.*\}$ * NUMMER
\backslash tx
\backslash txx
\backslash typ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
\backslash type $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
\backslash typedefinedbuffer $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
\backslash typeface
\backslash typefile $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE
\backslash typescriptone
\backslash typescriptprefix $\{.*\}$ * NAME
\backslash typescriptthree
\backslash typescripttwo
\backslash typesetbuffer $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

$\backslash\text{typesetfile}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{type}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] <<. ² ...>> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] {. ² ...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] <<. ² ...>> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{typ}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] <<. ² ...>> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{uconvertnumber}$ {. ¹ ...} {. ² ...} 1 inherits: \converttestenumar 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uedcatcodecommand}$ \. ¹ ² ... {. ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ {.*...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed}$ {.*...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbar}$ {.*...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbars}$ {.*...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbartext}$ {. ¹ ...} {. ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\underbrace{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underbracetext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underbracket{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underbrackettext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underdash{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underdashes{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underdot{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underdots{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underleftarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoondown{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underleftrightarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underparent{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underparenttext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underrandom{\dots}$ * CONTENT

\backslash underrandoms {...} * CONTENT
\backslash underrightarrow {...} * TEXT
\backslash underrightharpoontdown {...} * TEXT
\backslash underrightharpoonup {...} * TEXT
\backslash underset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash understrike {...} * CONTENT
\backslash understrikes {...} * CONTENT
\backslash undertwoheadleftarrow {...} * TEXT
\backslash undertwoheadrightarrow {...} * TEXT
\backslash undeva {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\backslash undoassign [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash unframed [...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
\backslash unhhbox . ¹ \with {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\backslash unihex {...} * NUMMER

$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unit} \{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unitlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{unittext} \{.^*.\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{UNITATE} \{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT instances: unit
$\backslash\text{unprotect} \dots \backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected} .^* \backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern} [.^1.] [.^2.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter} \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument} .^1. \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspacestring} .^1. \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexargument} \{.^1.\} \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\untextcommand {¹...} \to \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [_{OPT}¹...] [_{OPT}²...] [_{OPT}³..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtdefinitions [[*]...]</code> * FILE

\usecolors [...] * FILE
\usecomponent [...] * FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY
\useenvironment [...] * FILE
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE
\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\usegridparameter *... * CSNAME
\useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME
\useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME
\useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME
\uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME

$\backslash\text{uselua module}$ [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * FILE
$\backslash\text{useMPenvironmentbuffer}$ [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
$\backslash\text{useMPgraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { \dots _{OPT} ² ...,...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{useMPlibrary}$ [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * FILE
$\backslash\text{useMPrun}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{useMPvariables}$ [¹ ...] [\dots ² ...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{usemathstyleparameter}$ \... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{useproduct}$ [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * FILE
$\backslash\text{useprofileparameter}$ \... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{useproject}$ [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * FILE
$\backslash\text{userferenceparameter}$ \... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{userpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{usesetupsparameter}$ \... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{usestaticMPfigure}$ [\dots _{OPT} ¹ ...,...] [² ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{usesubpath}$ [\dots ,*,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * PATH

```

\usetexmodule [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...]OPTOPT
1  m p s x t
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\usetypescript [1...] [2...] [3...]OPTOPT
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot
2  NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3  size nume

```

```

\usetypescriptfile [...]  

*   reset FILE

```

```

\usezipfile [1...] [2...]OPT
1  FILE
2  FILE

```

```

\utfchar {...}  

*   NUMMER

```

```

\utflower {...}  

*   TEXT

```

```

\utfupper {...}  

*   TEXT

```

```

\utilityregisterlength

```

```

\VerboseNumber {...}  

*   NUMMER

```

```

\valoareculoare {...}  

*   COLOR

```

```

\ vboxreference [...,1...] {2...}
1  REFERENCE
2  CONTENT

```

```

\vec {...}  

*   CHARACTER

```

```

\verbatim {...}  

*   CONTENT

```

```

\verbatimstring {...}  

*   CONTENT

```

$\backslash\text{verbosenumber}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{versiune}$ [...] * concept fisier temporar final NAME
$\backslash\text{verticalgrowingbar}$ [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppositionbar}$
$\backslash\text{verticalpositionbar}$ [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppositionbar}$
$\backslash\text{veryraggedcenter}$
$\backslash\text{veryraggedleft}$
$\backslash\text{veryraggedright}$
$\backslash\text{vglue}$... * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{viewerlayer}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vl}$ [...] <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vphantom}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpos}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmash}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vspace}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME

<p><code>\vspacing [...]*...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p>
<p><code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\wdofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthhofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\withoutpt {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\word {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\words {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 unu doi trei patru cinci</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\writadatolist [...] <small>OPT</small> [...]*...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\XETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\XeTeX</code></p>

$\backslash\mathrm{xdefconvertedargument}\ \backslash^{1}\dots\{^{2}\dots\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xequal}\ \{^{1}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\{^{2}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xfrac}\ \{^{1}\dots\}\{^{2}\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xhookleftarrow}\ \{^{1}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\{^{2}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xhookrightarrow}\ \{^{1}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\{^{2}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xLeftarrow}\ \{^{1}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\{^{2}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xLeftrightarrow}\ \{^{1}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\{^{2}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftarrow}\ \{^{1}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\{^{2}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoondown}\ \{^{1}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\{^{2}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoonup}\ \{^{1}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\{^{2}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoonup}\ \{^{1}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\{^{2}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoons}\ \{^{1}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}\{^{2}\dots\}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

<code>\xmapsto {...} {...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

- * NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

<pre> \xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlcount {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectives {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

`\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

<code>\xmlflush {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushcontext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME

\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH

<code>\xmlpath {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlpos {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME

<code>\xmlregisterdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL
<code>\xmlreapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\xmlreapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE
<code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION

<code>\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlshow {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlsnippet {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
<code>\xmlstrip {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlstripped {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmltag {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmltexentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmltext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{...} [OPT]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel [OPT]{...} [OPT]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{...} [OPT]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{...} [OPT]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{...} [OPT]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{...} [OPT]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\text{\xsplitstring} \text{1} \{\dots\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\text{\xtriplerel} \text{1} \{\dots\} \text{2} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\text{\xtwoheadleftarrow} \text{1} \{\dots\} \text{2} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\text{\xtwoheadrightarrow} \text{1} \{\dots\} \text{2} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\text{\xxfrac} \text{1} \{\dots\} \text{2} \{\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\text{\xypos} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\text{\ZIDINSAPTAMANA} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\text{\zidinsaptamana} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com